

THE LITERARY DIGEST

VOLUME LXXIV

JULY, 1922—SEPTEMBER, 1922



FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
354 TO 360 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

THE
LIBRARY
DIGEST

THE LIBRARY DIGEST
PUBLISHED BY THE
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



THE SAFE AND EFFECTIVE
DENTIFRICE

Special introductory offer

To Introduce in Every Home SQUIBB'S MAGNESIA DENTAL CREAM

A New Achievement in the Care of the Teeth

A full-size 50c tube will be given for the coupon below and 10c. Mail the coupon and the money to E. R. Squibb & Sons, 80 Beekman Street, New York

THIS is the first dentifrice in which Milk of Magnesia has been made the principal ingredient. It is a long-sought triumph, achieved only after years of experiment in the Squibb laboratories. For a great many years dentists and physicians have recommended Milk of Magnesia as the best available product to neutralize mouth acidity and for protection of the teeth, but never before has this scientific prophylactic been successfully combined in a dental cream for general use.

If you know the House of Squibb, you are aware that Squibb makes only products that are used and recommended by the medical and pharmaceutical professions. Squibb has always stood for the highest ethical and professional standards.

It was at the request of physicians and dental authorities that Squibb's Magnesia Dental Cream was developed. The Squibb laboratories offered most complete facilities and the assurance of the necessary standards of quality and purity. Squibb's Magnesia Dental Cream now meets the demands of dental

authorities for a dentifrice of correct composition.

What will Squibb's Magnesia Dental Cream do? Read this carefully. It cleanses the teeth thoroughly without dangerous abrasion. It is made to cleanse without scouring, because scouring may injure the enamel. It neutralizes mouth acids by the efficient action of Milk of Magnesia, and thereby prevents decay from acid fermentation. It contains nothing to irritate the delicate membrane of the mouth. These properties are the essentials laid down by physicians and dentists. It contains no soap, it is delightfully effective and may be used by the youngest children with perfect safety.

As the quality of Squibb's Magnesia Dental Cream can be appreciated fully only after actual use, this complimentary offer is made to you by E. R. Squibb & Sons. If you will cut out this coupon and mail it with 10c to cover the cost of wrapping and mailing, you will receive a full 50c tube of Squibb's Magnesia Dental Cream, for trial. Only one tube will be sent to a family. This offer expires July 31, 1922.



SQUIBB

SQUIBB'S TALCUM POWDER is indispensable to fastidious women. Its smoothness and delicacy are the result of Squibb's perfected methods applied to the finest Italian Talc. Several delightful odors, also Unscented.

SQUIBB'S COLD CREAM—A perfect toilet requisite. The materials combined in proper and scientific manner. Even the perfume is especially prepared in the Squibb Laboratory.



m 3939

This coupon is worth 40 cents
to E. R. Squibb & Sons
80 Beekman Street, New York
Send one full size tube of Squibb's
Magnesia Dental Cream, and address with
this coupon to your nearest
drug store or your family.

Call out and mail this coupon with 10c to E. R. Squibb & Sons, 80 Beekman Street, New York, and you will receive one full size tube of Squibb's Magnesia Dental Cream, for trial. Only one tube will be sent to a family.

Name _____ Address _____ Drugstore's Name _____

This coupon not good after July 31, 1922
L-6

TOPICS OF THE DAY:

	Page
Is Uncle Sam a Bootlegger?	13
Mexico Ready to Pay Up	16
The New Irish Constitution	17
Blame for the German Loan Fiasco	18
More Taxpayers Pay Less Taxes	20
Is the Supreme Court Too Supreme?	21
Topics in Brief	22

FOREIGN COMMENT:

Chinese Chaos as Seen in China	23
Slow Recovery of the World's Trade	25
An Evaporating "Menace"	26
Germany's New Revolutionaries	26

SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

Heroes of Peace	27
Wasting Bright Ideas	28
The Too-High Cost of Getting Things	29
Winding the Clock by Opening the Door	30
Moisture-Proof Matches	30

RADIO DEPARTMENT:

Is the Ether Mythical?	31
When Radio Receivers are Involuntary Transmitters	32
The Honeycomb Coil	33

RADIO DEPARTMENT:—(Continued)

	Page
The Gospel by Wireless	33
Care of the Storage Battery	33
Running for Congress by Boosting Radio	33

LETTERS AND ART:

The Bewildering Art of Children	34
"If Winter Comes" Without a Frost	35
Interpreting Europe's Nightmare	36
Education for the Farmer	37

RELIGION AND SOCIAL SERVICE:

Chinese Students to Fight Christianity	38
Tagore's Advice to Missionaries	39
Teaching the Truth About the Bible	39
The Vatican's Victory in Russia	40
Ridiculing Marriage to Death	40

MISCELLANEOUS:

Current Poetry	41
Personal Glimpses	42-53
Motoring and Aviation	54-58
Investments and Finance	54-58
Current Events	57-68
The Lexicographer's Easy Chair	69
The Spice of Life	70

TERMS: \$4.00 a year, in advance; six months, \$2.25; three months, \$1.50; a single copy, 10 cents; postage to Canada, 85 cents a year; other foreign postage, \$1.00 a year. **BACK NUMBERS,** not over three months old, 25 cents each; over three months old, \$1.00 each. **QUARTERLY INDEXES** will be sent free to subscribers who apply for them. **RECEIPT** of payment is shown in about two weeks by date on address-label; date of expiration includes the month named on the label. **CAUTION:** If date is not properly extended after each payment, notify publishers promptly. Instructions for **RENEWAL, DISCONTINUANCE, or CHANGE OF ADDRESS** should be sent *two weeks* before the date they are to go into effect.

Both old and new addresses must always be given. **PRESENTATION COPIES:** Many persons subscribe for friends. Those who desire to renew such subscriptions must do so before expiration.

The **LITERARY DIGEST** is published weekly by the Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York, and Salisbury Square, London, E. C.

Entered as second-class matter, March 24, 1890, at the Post-office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post-office Department, Ottawa, Canada.



(Actual size of each volume, 3 1/4 inches wide and 6 1/4 inches long)

Watch Your English

Avoid embarrassment and humiliation. *Know* you are speaking and writing correct English. Shakespeare said, "Mend your speech lest it may mar your fortune." Your personal and business affairs suffer from even occasional errors. Refresh your mind with correct English forms. You can do so *easily* by using these

5 BIG LITTLE WONDER BOOKS at a Bargain Price

In their 270 pages you get thousands of important bits of information. They give you the right and wrong usages of words and phrases in common use. No need to struggle through pages of grammatical rules. These five big little books give you the facts briefly, concisely, and to the point, with all the authority of Funk & Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary behind them. They are gold mines of information! Read our descriptions of them—get an idea of their every-day value to you.

MEND YOUR SPEECH. 1,000 hints on the correct usage of many words and idioms most commonly misused. Brimful of valuable information!

BETTER SAY. Gives correct pronunciation of frequently mispronounced words, and corrects errors in using words and phrases. Packed with important and highly useful facts.

FAULTY DICTION. Clearly explains puzzling word usages, and gives concisely, so you can easily apply them, the reasons for their correct use. Invaluable information on the use of correct English.

WHO? WHEN? WHERE? WHAT? 20,000 facts on makers of History, Art, Literature, Science, and Religion. Gives you dates of birth

and death (wherever authentic information is available) of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Celebrities; dates of Battles; names from Mythology; names of Characters in Famous Writings; and other bits of valuable information.

FOREIGN PHRASES IN DAILY USE. A reliable guide to popular and classic terms in French, Italian, Latin, Spanish, Greek, and German, with explanations of their meanings in English. Indispensable!

In the home, the office, and study—for all who write or speak—these books are of highest permanent value. If you act quickly you can get them and

Save Nearly 25%

These five big little wonder books, strongly bound in cloth and printed in clear type on durable paper, are yours for a limited time for only \$1.39 instead of \$1.83, postpaid, the regular price—a saving of nearly 25%!

Send No Money!

Just fill in and return the coupon. We will send the books to you by mail, you pay the post-

man only \$1.39, and the books are yours. No extras—no collection fees. You pay \$1.39 and that is all! Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send the coupon NOW.

SEND-NO-MONEY COUPON

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York

GENTLEMEN: Send me your five volumes entitled **Mend Your Speech; Better Say; Faulty Diction; Who? When? Where? What?; and Foreign Phrases in Daily Use.** I'll give the postman \$1.39 on delivery, this to be in full payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Be Master of Your Memory!

Regardless of how poorly or how well it serves you now, you can direct your memory to the accomplishment of most amazing and practical feats. You can give it phenomenal power! You can develop it scientifically, yet with astonishing ease, to instantly yield at your command, its almost boundless treasures of knowledge and fact.

For in your memory, you have a mighty force of which you are now utilizing but an insignificant part. All of your life you have been storing in your mind an inconceivably vast array of facts. Everything you have seen,

read, or heard has made its impression there. Through William Berol's remarkable system you can call upon your memory to give you vital information to suit every occasion—to win arguments, to guide you in business undertakings, to give you quotations from the works of the greatest poets and authors which you have read for use in making your conversation more brilliant. In fact, through the Berol method, you may develop a mental prowess that will astound you—that will carry you irresistibly into those higher levels of achievement toward which you are now bending your efforts.

William Berol Has The World's Most Marvelous Memory

He is the man who never forgets.

He will show you how to easily and quickly train your memory to serve you as his memory serves him.

He can instantly give the population of any place in America over 5,000.



He can give without hesitation every important incident and date in the world's history.

He can give the dates of birth and death of the great men of history.

He has 300,000 facts and figures stored away in his brain, ready for instant use.

His System is Quickly and Easily Learned and Applied

You do not have to be "specially endowed" or "gifted" to learn and use the Berol system—to develop your memory into a stronghold of power. Any adult of normal mind can easily understand and apply it.

Though thousands have attended Berol Classes in person, you do not have to do so, for Mr. Berol has developed his system to such a degree that he can impart it to you quickly, thoroughly, and easily by mail. You can learn it in the comfort of your own home, in your spare time and choose your moments of study.

Make Your Reading Worth While

You can make your reading a source of permanent profit if you will train your mind to grasp and retain all that is of value in your book. This system will enable you to place, without hesitation, characters and quotations as well as to memorize passages quickly and easily.

Success for the Club-Woman

is closely connected with her ability to remember accurately the points of her speech, the details of her report, the names and faces of her fellow members. She needs Berol training—it will make her always sure of her facts and give her invaluable self-confidence.

The Student Must Remember His Lessons

if he would make any real progress in school. The simple principles of the Berol System will train him to remember infallibly facts and formulas he needs. This is the best kind of preparation for winning success in examinations and for retaining permanently the knowledge gained by study.

A Good Memory for the Minister

Every Pastor knows the importance of keeping accurately in mind the faces, names, and addresses of his church members. This is where the Berol System will prove its immense value to him, in addition to its help in remembering unfailingly the details of his sermon.

The Executive Must KNOW

Doubtful conjectures do not carry the weight of confident, positive statements in his board meetings and important interviews, or in his routine work. No matter how much varied detail he must remember, the Berol training will show him how to keep in mind all valuable facts orderly arranged and easily accessible.

Prepared for the Manager's Hurry Call

When he sends for you without a moment's notice and requires information you are responsible for—some figures, contract terms, dates, or other record details—can you give it? The Berol course enables you to keep your wits on every detail of your work so that any point is easily remembered.

The Man with Ready Facts Clinches the Sales

This method will tend to make the salesman absolutely certain of his numbers, prices, terms, etc. It will help him to keep clearly in mind every prospect's name, address, characteristics, and other details that so often are vitally connected with the clinching of a sale.

When You Face Your Audience

from the platform and feel a hundred or a thousand eyes upon you, where is your speech? Have you every fact and statement where you want it when you want it? Only the trained memory can be depended upon to carry a speaker successfully through his address.

A Few Years Ago Mr. Berol's Memory Was Distressingly Poor

His present amazing mental efficiency is solely the result of his own simple practical method—the same method he uses to teach you. He does not foster fads or fancies. You have no laborious "tables" to learn by rote. His method is scientifically sound, based on the demonstrable laws of psychology. The Berol System is now being taught with great success to large classes at educational institutions in New York City, having been endorsed by the heads of the educational departments. It has the approval of students from coast to coast. It has proven itself signally effective over and over again. It is the System for you.

What the Berol System Will Do for You

William Berol's simple system will prevent mind-wandering, strengthen powers of observation and concentration, and develop will-power. Use it and you will be able to recall names, faces, rates, telephone and book numbers. You can remember the salient facts in a book or anything else you read, after one reading. You can instantly recollect important business and professional facts or memoranda. You can become a clear thinker and in public speaking retain a firm grasp on what you desire to say. You can add immeasurably to your mental power through the Berol System!

Don't hesitate! Investigate the Berol System NOW. Even though you have had disappointing experiences with other so-called systems of memory training, do not let them stand in the way of investigating the Berol Method.

Proof Unquestionable

"Your system is the finest and most fruitful that I have ever studied, and I have subscribed for and studied quite a few."—*Carl Johnson, St. Paul, Minn.*

"I regard your method of memory-training as excellent. If properly followed, it will produce remarkable improvement in all students."—*Dr. V. P. McIntosh, U. S. Public Health Service, Portland, Me.*

"New ideas are developing . . . Facts of usefulness buried years ago are now realized. I hope other students will reap the same harvest as I."—*Dr. Fred J. Sperting, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*

Further Particulars FREE You will receive without cost or obligation full particulars of the Berol Mail Course in Memory Training and Mental Efficiency. Send it NOW.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York City

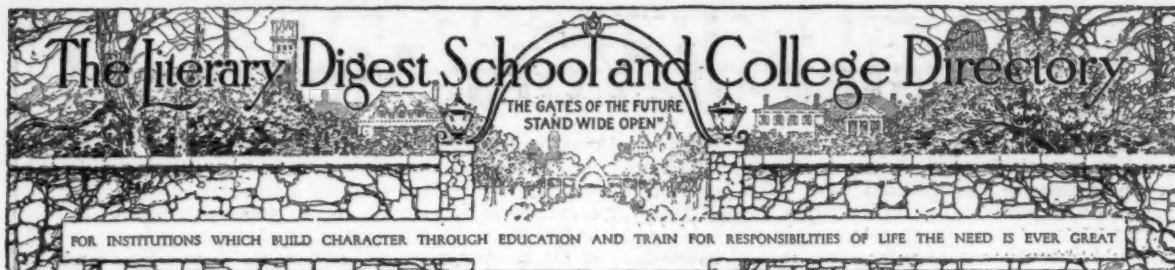
Send me by mail without cost or obligation, full particulars of the Berol Mail Course in Memory Training and Mental Efficiency. Dig. 7-1-22

Name.....

Street No.....

City.....

State.....



Schools for Girls and Colleges for Women

FOR GIRLS

Mount Ida School

Send for NEW Year Book

6 miles from Boston

A four-year General Course.
Preparation for Any College.
Two-year courses for High School Graduates.
Special certificate courses in Piano, Voice, Pipe Organ, Violin, Art, Dramatic Art, Home Economics.
Eight acres for athletics.
Horseback Riding (our own stables).

Send for new year book, and Special Pamphlet giving the two-year courses for High School Graduates, and General Finishing Courses.
There are some rooms with hot and cold water. Students for 1922-23 are being accepted in the order of their applications.

Special car for Western girls from Chicago, September 26.

Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life 2307 Summit St., NEWTON, Mass.

SEA PINES School of Personality

REV. THOMAS BICKFORD, A.M., Founder
Happy outdoor life for training in self-discovery and self-direction. Inspiring ideals of health, responsibility, and Christian influence. One hundred acres, pine groves, 3000 feet of seashore. Three terms, fall, spring and summer. Mid-winter vacation. January and February tutoring with individual supervision as required. Athletic, Business, Cultural, and College Preparatory Courses. Arts and Crafts. Corrective Gymnastics. Personality. Diploma.
Miss Faith Bickford, Miss Addie Bickford, Directors
Box B, BREWSTER, MASS.

LASELL SEMINARY

A school that develops well-trained, healthful and resourceful womanhood. Home Economics, Music, Art, College Preparatory and Secretarial Course.
GUY M. WINSLOW, Principal,
103 Woodland Road, Auburndale, Mass.

WALNUT HILL SCHOOL

24 Highland Street, Natick, Mass.
A College Preparatory School for Girls. 17 miles from Boston. 46 Acres. Skating Pond. Athletic Fields. 6 Buildings. Gymnasium.
Miss Conant, Miss Bigelow - - - Principals

CAMBRIDGE-HASKELL A college preparatory and finishing school for girls. College preparation in one year for secondary school graduates. Training in self-direction. Gymnasium work. Eurythmics. Sports. Advantages of Boston.
MARY E. HASKELL, Principal,
38-40 Concord Ave., Cambridge (38), Mass.

HILLSIDE For Girls.
45 miles from New York. Preparation for college entrance examinations. General courses. Organized athletics.
Margaret E. Bredlinger, A.B. (Vassar) } Prin.
Vida Hunt Francis, A.B. (Smith)

SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL
47th year. College preparatory. Secretarial and Domestic Science Courses. Gymnasium. Organized athletics. Outdoor life on 50 acre school farm.
Miss Emily Gardner Munro, A.M., Principal,
Waterbury, Conn.

THE GATEWAY

A School for Girls, offering a one year tutoring course as well as regular college preparatory work. General and special courses.
MISS ALICE E. REYNOLDS, Principal,
St. Roman Terrace, New Haven, Conn.

The Ely School for Girls

Greenwich, Conn.

In the country. One hour from New York. General and College Preparatory Courses. Also one-year course, intensive college preparatory review.

HOWARD SEMINARY

A FAMOUS OLD NEW ENGLAND COUNTRY SCHOOL
Twenty-five miles from Boston. College Preparation. Special intensive one-year course for college comprehensive examinations. General Courses. Household Arts and Home Management. Strong courses in instrumental and vocal music. Modern Languages. Large new sleeping porch. Fine new Y.W.C.A. swimming pool. Horseback riding, excellent canoeing, trips abroad. Extensive grounds. All sports. Live teachers. 50 pupils. Catalog address
MR. and MRS. C. P. KENDALL, Principals, 8 Howard Street, West Bridgewater, Mass.

LITERARY DIGEST readers seeking schools or colleges will find in the first issue of each month, from May to September, display advertisements describing a variety of educational institutions. In the issues other than the first issue of each month, from May 13th to September 9th, we publish a Classified Directory giving the desired names and addresses of those advertising with us. You are invited to write to the schools in which you are interested.

Our School Advisory Department continues to serve, as it has for many years, our readers and the schools without fees or obligation. It is necessary that inquirers give us the age and sex of the child, approximate cost of tuition, locality and size of school, and any other information that may aid us in giving prompt service.

The Literary Digest

LINCOLN SCHOOL

A school for girls, offering country life with the advantages of the city. Preparation for college examinations and general courses. Exceptional opportunity for outdoor sports. Horseback riding.
MISS MIRIAM SEWALL CONVERSE, Principal,
Providence, Rhode Island.

Putnam Hall School FOR GIRLS

College preparatory and general courses. Campus of over four acres. Outdoor sports.
ELLEN C. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal
Box 811 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.



Cathedral School of Saint Mary

Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

School for Girls. College preparatory and general courses. Box L.
MISS MIRIAM A. BYTEL, Principal

Ossining School

For Girls

We offer with diploma, Academic, College Preparatory, Art, Music, Dramatic, Secretarial and Home Making Courses, including Horticulture. Opportunity for election and specialization. In beautiful Westchester, 30 miles from New York. 54th year. For Year Book address
CLARA C. FULLER, Principal
Box 10, Ossining-on-Hudson, New York

MISS C. E. MASON'S Suburban School for Girls

Only 40 minutes from N. Y. City. Upper School for girls 13 to 25. Lower School for girls 7 to 13. All departments. Vocational training emphasized in Summer School. Preparation for leading colleges. For circular, address
MISS C. E. MASON, LL.M., Box 710,
The Castle, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Lady Jane Grey School for Girls

41st year. Home and Day school. College preparation a specialty. General and Secretarial Courses. Music. Domestic Science, Gymnastics, and out-door sports.
Ella Virginia Jones, Vassar, A.B., Prin., Binghamton, N. Y.

DREW SEMINARY The Carmel School for Girls on beautiful Lake Glenside. 49 miles from New York. 600 feet elevation. High scholastic standing. Small classes. General and special courses. Athletics. 57th year. Moderate charges. For catalog address Dr. Clarence F. McClelland, President, Box 518, Carmel, N. Y.

THE FINCH SCHOOL

61 East 77th Street, New York
Address Superintendent for Catalogue. Special Summer Session July 1st to August 12th.

HIGHLAND MANOR, TARRYTOWN-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

Non-sectarian boarding school for girls on a beautiful estate. Liberal Arts, College Preparatory, Post Graduate, Secretarial, Homemaking. Journalism. Primary, Intermediate. Outdoor life. EUGENE H. LEHMAN, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Tel. Tarrytown 1505, Box D.

KEUKA COLLEGE, KEUKA PARK, N. Y.

A College for Women. Able faculty, standard courses, small classes, personal attention. Beautiful surroundings. Modern Dormitory. Out-of-door exercise, hikes, and games. Box L. A. H. Norton, President

IRVING

Prep. Dept., College A.B., Music: Piano, Pipe Organ, Voice, Violin, Music History, Chorus, all theoretical subjects. Home Economics. Bankery. Millinery. Expression. Secretaryship. Swimming. Tennis. Hikes, etc. 37th year. Choice patronage, overlooking. Terms \$450 to \$700. Must apply soon. Suburban to Harrisburg. E. E. CAMPBELL, President, Box D, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

SKIDMORE

A woman's college offering, in addition to its programs of study in General Studies, Fine and Applied Arts, Home Economics, Music, Health and Physical Education, and Secretarial Science, new courses in Library Science and in Nursing and Health, all leading to the B.S. degree. A new class room building and a new dormitory make it possible to accommodate four hundred students. For catalog address
CHARLES HENRY KEYES, Ph.D., President
Box L, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Schools for Girls and Colleges for Women



RYDAL Junior Department of the G. O. N. T. S. C. H. O. O. L.
A home school for limited number of girls 9-14 years. Teacher of strong personality and experience in charge. Catalogue. Address Miss Abby A. Sutherland, Rydal, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Bishopthorpe Manor

Fountain Hill, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.
Prepares girls for college, social, or business life. Special two-year finishing course for High School graduates. Music, Art, Household Arts and Sciences, Arts and Crafts, Expression and Secretarial work. Junior Department. Gymnasium, swimming pool, tennis, basketball, skating, riding, etc. Aesthetic and folk dancing. Address **CLAUDE N. WYANT, Principal, Box 251**

The Cowles School for Girls

In Philadelphia suburb, a place of great natural beauty and healthfulness, each acre is 1 1/2 acres with lake. College preparatory, with strong general course. Music, Art, Limited numbers make helpful, sympathetic relations possible between students, teachers and Head of School. Girls are happy in the refined and charming home life. Outdoor sports, swimming, Horseback riding. Catalogue. Address **EMMA MILTON COWLES, Head of School, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.**

MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN Founded 1742. This famous old school is delightfully located in the Lehigh Valley one and one-half hours from Philadelphia, two hours from New York City. Preparatory and college grades fully accredited. Fall term opens Sept. 26th. For information apply to Principal, Bethlehem, Pa.

The Birmingham School for Girls. Birmingham, Pa. Thorough college preparation and courses for girls not going to college. Gymnasium, swimming pool, sleeping porch. Catalogue. P. S. MOULTON, A. B., Headmaster; A. R. GRIER, President, Box 100, Birmingham, Pa.

Wildcliff

A Graduate School in a College Town

Two year courses in academic work equal to best college standards. Emphasis on Music, Art, Secretarial Training and Home-making. Canoeing, horseback riding and hockey among other sports. For catalogue address Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crie, Principals, Box 1522, Swarthmore, Pa. Write for catalogs of Mary Lyon School (College Preparatory) and Seven Gables (Girls 8-14).

MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL For Girls. Suburb of Philadelphia. College Preparatory and Secretarial Courses. Music, Domestic Science, Physical training, outdoor sports, horseback riding, swimming. Develops character, mind and body. Write Dept. D. Miss JANET SAYWARD, Principal, PENNSYLVANIA, Overbrook.

Linden Hall Seminary Trains young women to take a worthy place in life. Beautiful, healthful location. Academic and College Preparatory. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Business. Post-graduate work. Separate Junior Dept. Gymnasium and Swimming Pool. Catalogue. REV. F. W. STENGEL, Prin., Box 123, Little, Pa. (near Lancaster).

THE DARLINGTON SEMINARY, INC. Established 1851. A select school for girls on 60 acre estate, 22 miles from Philadelphia. College preparatory, Secretarial, Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science and Physical Training Courses. Riding, Swimming, and all outdoor sports. Catalogue: Christine F. Bye, Pres., Box 625, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

1853-MARYLAND COLLEGE-1922 Fireproof Buildings. Private Bath—\$900. Running Water—\$550.

Catalogue—Address Box 70—Lutherville, Maryland

The Girls' Latin School 33rd year. College Preparatory and Academic. Thorough preparation for colleges. Faculty of college-trained Christian women. Selected students. Cultural advantages due to location. Exceptionally beautiful home. Catalogue. Miss WILSON, A. B., Headmistress, MARYLAND, Baltimore. 1223 St. Paul Street.

Southern Seminary

55th Year

FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

In Blue Ridge Mountains, rare health record. College Preparatory. Special for High School graduates; Expression; Art; Music; Pigeon; Domestic Science; Business; Personal attention to manners, character. Sports: Large grounds. Students from every section. Rate, \$485. Catalogue.

SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Box 900, Boone Vista, Va.

The Colonial School

FOR GIRLS

In the finest private and official residential section of Washington. Courses include grades, college preparatory, 3 years' collegiate work, music, art, expression, secretarial, domestic science. Students observe Government operations. Athletics, dramatics. Attractive social life within school. For catalogue address Miss Jessie Truman, Associate Principal, 1533 Eighteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

Gunston Hall

A School for Girls. Established 1892. Mrs. Beverly R. Mason, Principal, 1920 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C.

CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL A residence school for girls which prepares for woman's work in the world. Courses: preparatory, two year advanced high-school graduates, special. Campus of twelve acres. Address **CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Box D, Frederic Ernest Farrington, Ph.D., Headmaster, Washington, D. C.**

The WASHINGTON School for Secretaries

The measure of woman's independence is her developed ability to successfully fill responsible positions. Here intelligent young women prepare for lucrative positions. A select school. 708 14th Street, Washington, D. C.

HOLLINS COLLEGE for Women

Hollins, Virginia

Founded 1842. Standard College Courses for Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music degrees. Admission by certificate or examination. 300 students. For catalogue address M. ESTES COCKE, Secretary, Box 313.

VIRGINIA COLLEGE

For Young Women Roanoke, Va.

One of the leading schools in the South. Modern buildings. Extensive campus. Located in the Valley of Virginia, famed for health and beauty of scenery. Elective, Preparatory and College Courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Athletics, under the direction of European and American instructors. Students from 32 States. For catalogue, address

MATTIE P. HARRIS, President, Box T. Mrs. GERTRUDE HARRIS BOATWRIGHT, Vice-Pres.

MARY BALDWIN SEMINARY For Young Ladies. Established 1842. Term begins September 7th. In the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Unsurpassed climate, modern equipment. Students from 31 states. Courses: Collegiate (3 years). Preparatory (4 years). Music, Art, Expression and Domestic Science. Athletics, gymnasium and field. Catalogue. STAUNTON, VA.

VIRGINIA INTERMOUNT COLLEGE for Girls and Young Women. 38th year. 25 states. H.S. & Jr. College. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science and Business Courses. Music specialty. Art, 1900 ft. Gym. Swimming pool, new dormitory with private baths. Rate \$500. H.G. NOFFSINGER, A.M., Pres., Box 175, Bristol, Va.

WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL College preparatory and special courses. French, the language of the house. The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer nature, and to inculcate habits of order and economy. No extras. Mile. Les M. Boulingry, Box 21, Warrenton, Va.

SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Virginia

For Girls. High School and Junior College Courses. Music, Expression, Domestic Science, etc. New building, every room connecting bath. Swimming Pool. Horseback riding. Mountain climate. Students from 40 states. W. E. MARTIN, Ph.D., Pres., Box D.

Fairfax Hall

A select school for girls in the Blue Mountains, 17 minutes from Staunton. College preparatory, 1 year graduate work. Music, Art, Home Economics, Expression, Secretarial. Two through railroad lines. 21 acres, beautiful building, unexcelled scenery. Finest spring (Lithia) water in Virginia. Horseback riding, tennis, basketball, river sports. Rate \$525. Catalogue.

JOHN NOBLE MAXWELL, President, Fairfax Hall, Box D, Basic, Virginia

Science Hill School Founded 1825. An English and Classical School for Girls. College Preparatory Course. 97th year. Piano, Violin and Voice Instruction. Domestic Science, Basketball, Tennis, Hockey, Horseback Riding. Mrs. W. T. FORTNER, Prin. KENTUCKY, Shelbyville, 5218.

WARD-BELMONT

FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

RESERVATIONS for the 1922-23 session should be made as soon as possible to insure entrance. Courses covering 4 years preparatory and 2 years college work. Strong Music and Art Departments. Also Literature, Expression, Physical Training, Home Economics and Secretarial. Outdoor sports and swimming pool. Woody Crest is the School Farm and Country Club. Reference required. Booklets on request. Address **WARD-BELMONT Belmont Heights, Box 14, Nashville, Tenn.**

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

For Young Women Washington, D. C. Suburbs

JAMES E. AMENT, Ph.D., L.L.D., President
Junior college courses for high school and preparatory school graduates, 2-year diploma courses. Special vocational and cultural courses including Music, Art, Expression and Domestic Science. 90-acre campus, 38 buildings. Gymnasium and swimming pool. Athletics. Address Registrar, Box 187, Forest Glen, Md.

College Preparatory Department now available for younger girls.



MONTICELLO SEMINARY

Junior College and Academy. Located near Monticello, Va. Each year begins September 15, 1922. Standard Junior College, graduation entering leading universities as Juniors without examination. Academic preparation for Entrance Examinations of Eastern Colleges. Special work in Music, Art, Domestic Science, Physical Education. Extensive and modern equipment. 300 acres of land. Write for catalogue and view book. HANBERT RICH COMBES, Principal, GOWPER, Madison Co., Ill.

FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL for Girls and Young Women. 5 years College. 4 Years Academy. Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics and Secretarial. 35 acres. 9 buildings. 70th year. New dormitory this fall. Separate building for 1st and 2nd year academic students. Term opens Sept. 20th, 1922. Catalogue.

Rev. Wm. P. McKee, Dean, Box 640, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

ILLINOIS WOMAN'S COLLEGE

A standard college. A.B., B.S., B.M. degrees. Professional training in Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Secretarial and Physical Education. New gymnasium with pool. Six buildings. All athletes. For catalogue address Illinois Woman's College, Box C, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

JUDSON COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Marion, Alabama

Established 1833. Standard College courses for Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music Degrees. Home Economics. Model Home. Delightful winter climate. Best moral and religious influences. For catalogue address

PAUL V. BOMAR, President

KEMPER HALL Founded 1870. A secondary school for girls, under the charges of the Sisters of St. Mary (Episcopal) on North Shore between Chicago and Milwaukee. College Preparatory and General Courses. For catalogue address the Sister Superior, Kemper Hall, Box L, Kenosha, Wis.

All Saints School Home school for girls. Founded in 1885. Beautiful location. College preparatory and general courses. Strong faculty of college women. Thorough academic work. Domestic science, Music, Art, Expression. Athletics under trained director. EUNICE D. PEABODY, Principal, Main Ave. and 17th St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Oak Hall St. Paul's distinctive school for Girls. Day and boarding. 60th year. College preparatory, general, domestic science courses. Music and dramatic arts. Happy school life. Individual care. Skating, swimming, riding, tennis. For booklet address Mr. and Mrs. R. A. MOORE, Principals, 584 Holly Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

LEWISBURG SEMINARY FOR GIRLS Near White Sulphur Springs. Main line C. & O. R.R. Station. Rooming. Altitude 2300 ft. College preparatory. Two years college work. Board and tuition \$450 and \$500. Music, Expression, Art, Home Economics, elective. Fireproof dormitory. Catalogue. Box 63, LEWISBURG, West Virginia

CENTRAL COLLEGE for Women

Music, Art, Expression, Science, Literature, Domestic Science. Beautiful Surroundings. Exceptional Faculty. Catalogue and View Book Sent Free. Write L.M.W. required. 421 STATE ST. LEXINGTON, MO.

CRESCENT COLLEGE

Accredited Junior College for Girls. In the Heart of the Ozarks. Healthful and healthy. Modern methods of hygiene and instruction. Limited. Select. 80 girls from 20 states. Address for catalogue and view books CRESCENT COLLEGE, Box L, Eureka Springs, Ark.

The Cathedral School For Girls

Orlando, Florida

Rev. Rt. Cameron Mann, President
Prepares for Home and College. Five modern buildings, including lake and pier. Excellent faculty of fourteen. Separate room for each girl. Good table. Climate makes outdoors the gymnasium. Address

THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Orlando, Florida

GULF-PARK

A Junior College for Girls and Young Women By-the-Sea

National patronage. Sixteen States and Cuba in 1921-1922. High scholastic standards. Limited enrollment. Faculty of 14. A teacher for every 8 girls. Land and water sports. Out-of-door life all the year round. Magnificent new buildings with large, sunny, airy rooms. Fall term opens Sept. 27. Write for illustrated catalogue.

Gulf Park College, Box R, Gulfport, Miss.

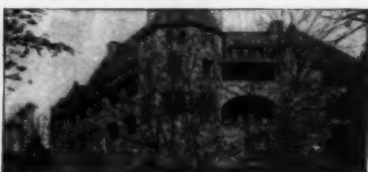
Lindenwood College

50 minutes from
St. Louis
St. Charles, Mo.
Founded 1827



One of the oldest colleges for young women west of the Mississippi River. Class A College with two- and four-year courses. New buildings, modern equipment, gymnasium, swimming pool, athletic grounds. A college that stands pre-eminent for the training of young women for healthful, useful lives. For catalog address J. L. Roemer, D.D., Pres., Box 722

Boys' Preparatory



Noble and Greenough School

For boys. Nine miles from Boston on Charles River. An old college preparatory school with finest New England traditions. Experienced faculty who are masters in boy training. One hundred acres of land, beautifully adapted to school purposes. Fine stone mansion, Gymnasium, Boat-house, Athletic Fields. For information address
Charles Wiggins, 2nd, Headmaster, Dedham, Mass.

WILBRAHAM ACADEMY

Prepares for the demands of college and the duties of life. 5 brick buildings. New athletic field. Academy farm—250 acres. Limited enrollment. Moderate rate.
GAYLORD W. DOUGLASS, Headmaster,
Wilbraham, Massachusetts.

WILLISTON—A School for Boys

Preparatory for college or scientific school. Directed work and play.
Junior School for young boys. A distinct school in its own building; separate faculty. Address Archibald V. Galbraith, Principal. Box M, Easthampton, Mass.

POWDER POINT SCHOOL

Will understand your boy and help him to understand himself. Address
RALPH K. BEARCE, A.M., Headmaster,
50 King Cesar Road, Duxbury, Mass.

CHAUNCEY HALL SCHOOL

Established 1828. Prepares boys exclusively for MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY and other scientific schools. Every teacher a specialist.
FRANKLIN T. KURT, Principal.

STEARNS SCHOOL

A school in the country for boys. Tutoring for leading secondary schools, college and scientific schools. Stimulating air, outdoor sports, modern homelike buildings.
ARTHUR F. STEARNS,
Box C, Mt. Vernon, N. H.

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL

Upper School—Unique record for college entrance preparation and for success of graduates in college. Individual Programs. Athletics, gymnastics, swimming pool.
Lower School—Special home care and training of younger boys. Separate room for every grade. Catalog.
SETH K. GIFFORD, Ph.D., Principal, Providence, R. I.

TOME SCHOOL

Midway between Philadelphia and Baltimore.
Individual supervision of every boy.
Rate \$1000 Port Deposit, Md.

250 Boys \$800,000 Equipment 22 Men
89th year opens Sept. 19th

WORCESTER ACADEMY

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

RATES: \$1000 single
\$850 double

JUNIOR SCHOOL for young boys

For catalog address the
Registrar, G. D. Church, M. A.

SAMUEL F. HOLMES, M. A., Principal

Boys' Preparatory

PEDDIE

An Endowed School for Boys

Moulder of Men for Tomorrow's Work

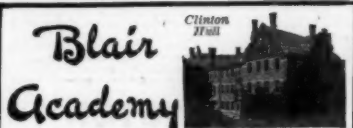
Peddie considers her work done only when the boy is completely and rightly educated. Her graduates are now leading in scholarship and student activities in 26 colleges. Emphasis placed on proper development of body as support for healthy mind.

A thorough physical examination charting each organ, eyes, ears, nose, throat, heart, lungs, etc., is the basis for correct development of each boy. Reports mailed to parents.

60 Acre campus. All athletic sports, swimming pool, gymnasium. Splendid moral influence of faculty picked for character, thorough knowledge and understanding of boys. Lower School for boys under 14. Summer Session July 10 to Sept. 1. For booklet address

ROGER W. SWETLAND, LL.D., Headmaster

Box 7-P, Hightstown, N. J.



Blair Academy

The Blair spirit is an inspiration to the real boy to profit by unusual advantages. Blair boys join with the Headmaster and Faculty in maintaining the high standard of scholarship and morality, true democracy, personal responsibility, and manliness. Lower School for boys eleven to fourteen years. The catalogue helps, but a visit is better.

JOHN C. SHARPE, LL.D., Headmaster
Box W Blairtown, N. J.

PRINCETON PREPARATORY SCHOOL

College preparatory school for boys. Rapid progress. Limited number of pupils and freedom from rigid class organization. Excellent equipment and facilities. Special attention given to athletics and moral welfare. 48th year.
J. B. FINE, Headmaster, Princeton, New Jersey.

IRVING SCHOOL for Boys

25 miles from N. Y., in the beautiful, historic "Irving" country. 86th year. 31 years under present Headmaster. Extensive grounds. Modern and complete equipment. Prepares for all colleges and technical schools. Athletic Field. Swimming Pool. New Gymnasium.
Address J. M. FURMAN, L.H.D., Headmaster, Box 905.

Litchfield School

A school for boys of 15 or under, fitting for all high-grade preparatory schools of the country. In an old school center with true educational atmosphere. Boys are happy in the attractive home life. All beautiful sports, horseback riding, physical training. Manual training. Latin and French. Rate \$1000. Address
CHARLES FREDERICK BRISIE, A.M., Principal
Litchfield, Conn. or Ossining, N. Y.

Suffield

A School for Boys

HOBERT G. TRUEDELL,
A.M., Ph.D., Principal
9 Main Street Suffield, Conn.

COOK ACADEMY

A boys' school under Christian influence. Prepares for college or business. A school of enthusiasm and fine spirit. Gymnasium. All healthful sports. For catalog address Principal, Box D, Montour Falls, N. Y.

CASCADILLA

College Preparatory School for Boys

Thorough preparation for college or business life. Individual attention. Athletics. Gymnasium. Recreation building on Lake Cayuga. Navy outfit for the well-known school crew. Enrollment 125. Healthfully located above Ithaca and Lake Cayuga. Summer School specializing in preparation for University Entrance Examinations. Write for catalogue.

THE CASCADILLA SCHOOL

Box 118 Ithaca, N. Y.



MONTCLAIR

The academy that aims to develop high scholarship and noble manhood. Careful, thorough preparation for the best colleges, scientific schools and business. Gymnasium, swimming pool and all studies, in charge of experienced instructors, insure proper physical development. Suburban to New York City. Catalog. Address
JOHN C. MACVICAR, Headmaster
Box D, Montclair, N. J.

RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL

156th year. Invest for your boy in a school where the men understand boys, and where school morale favors success. Strong athletics. Refined life. Prepares for best colleges. Your boy's age and aim? Write for catalogue to L. D. Hays, Registrar, New Brunswick, N. J.

PENNINGTON SCHOOL

Prepares for college, high schools and business. Junior school for boys; 8th year modern equipment; gymnasium, swimming pool; instructional facilities between New York and Philadelphia. Write for "The Pennington Idea."
Francis Harvey Green, A.M., LL.D., Headmaster, Pennington, N. J.

CHOOSING a school that prepares for College or for entrance upon Life's duties, is a matter of serious consideration. If because of reasons beyond your control you have delayed your selection, we are in a position to assist you.

Mercersburg Academy

AIM OF THE SCHOOL—A thorough physical, mental and moral training for college entrance or business. SPIRIT OF ST. HOOD—A manly tone of self-reliance under Christian masters from the great universities. Personal attention given to each boy.

LAKATON—in the country, on the western slope of the famous Cumberland Valley, one of the most beautiful and healthful spots of America.

EQUIPMENT—Modern and complete. Gymnasium and swimming pool. Write for catalogue. Address Box 203. William Hazz Irvine, LL.D., Headmaster, Mercersburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG ACADEMY—A finely equipped boarding school for 100 boys. Modern buildings, comfortable and homelike. Beautiful and healthful location near the mountains. Large athletic field. All sports. New swimming pool. Junior House \$560 to \$640. 10th year opens Sept. 20. Rev. CHARLES H. HUBER, LL.D., Headmaster, Box B, Gettysburg, Pa.

Franklin and Marshall Academy

Prepares boys for all Colleges and Technical Schools. Complete modern equipment and good physical training department. Old established school on basis allowing moderate terms. Catalogue on request. Address
E. M. HARTMAN, Ph.D., Prin., Box 407, Lancaster, Pa.

1888 Your Son Should Develop Self-Reliance, Self-Control, Christian Character 1922 While preparing for College. Investigate
KEystone ACADEMY
Catalog on request. Rates moderate.
CURTIS P. COE, A.B., Principal
Box D, Factoryville (near Scranton), Pa.

STONY BROOK

A School for Boys that is distinctively Christian. For catalogue Address Dept. H.
Rate \$850. Stony Brook, Long Island, N. Y.

FOR YEARS WE HAVE BEEN APPEALED TO for information with regard to private preparatory schools for girls, and colleges for women; schools preparing boys for colleges, scientific schools and business life; military schools preparing for Government Academies, colleges and universities; professional and vocational schools, and supervised summer and winter camps, aiming to develop healthy boys and girls. This service of The Literary Digest is given without obligation to either schools or readers. Our School Manager visits the institutions advertised in our pages.

Military



The Mitchell Military Boys School

A school that appeals to the young American boy and the discriminating parent. Exponents of clean sport, fair play, and thorough work. Development and maintenance of health considered of first importance. Military training adapted to the age of our boys. Preparatory to larger secondary schools. Equipment modern and complete. 100 acres.

ALEXANDER H. MITCHELL, Principal
Box L, Billerica, Mass.

STANFORD MILITARY ACADEMY
Thorough scholastic and military training fostering the intellectual, physical and moral needs of developing boys. Personal instruction. Small classes. Manly sports encouraged. Extensive equipment. Ideally located in the Connecticut hills. Summer Camp. WALTER D. GERKEN, A. M., Prin., New Canaan, Conn.

**SAINT JOHN'S SCHOOL
MANLIUS**

College Preparatory

Among the hills, 11 miles from Syracuse. Elaborate equipment. 19 buildings. Happy school life with well-ordered recreations and athletics. Business course. Also junior school for boys to 14. Adirondack Summer Camp July and August. For 34 years under present management. For catalog, address
General William Verbeck, Pres., Box 106, Manlius, N. Y.

Mount Pleasant Academy

Founded 1814

Prepares boys for business life and for entrance to training colleges and universities. Practical military instruction in conjunction with field work. Systematic physical training supplemented by athletic sports. Situated in the highlands of the Hudson, 30 miles from New York. Send for catalog.
CHARLES FREDERICK BRUSIE
Box 531, Ossining-on-the-Hudson, New York

St. John's School

Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y.

For manly boys. Thorough preparation for college and business. Military training. High standard academic work. Individual instruction, small classes. Physical Culture and Athletics. Gymnasium and Drill Hall. Swimming Pool. Athletic Field. Junior Hall for boys under 15. Write for catalog.
William Addison Ranney, A.M., Principal

**WENONAH
MILITARY ACADEMY**

12 miles from Philadelphia. Teachers of experience and character prepare for college and business. Sound principles of teaching—emphasizing HOW to Study.
Special School for Juniors.

Write for Catalogue.

Major C. A. SNYDER, Superintendent
Capt. C. M. LORENCE, Commandant
Box 402, WENONAH, NEW JERSEY

BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE

Thorough preparation for college or business. Efficient faculty, small classes, individual attention. Boys taught how to study. Military training. Supervised athletics. Thirty-eighth year. For catalogue, address
COL. T. D. LANDON, Principal and Commandant
Drawer C-7, Bordentown-on-the-Delaware, New Jersey

MIAMI MILITARY INSTITUTE

Thirty-eighth year. Junior College and Preparatory Courses. Lower School.
SUMMER CAMP—JULY AND AUGUST.
ORVON GRAFF BROWN, Pres., Box 72, Germantown, Ohio

**Greenbrier
MILITARY SCHOOL**

PRESBYTERIAN

A modern school with large corps of expert instructors. 2300 ft. elevation, on Main Line, C. & O. R.R. Station. Reconverts. Expenditure of \$125,000 this year on new buildings and improvements. Athletic field. New gymnasium. Terms \$500. Catalog. Address Col. H. B. MOORE, A.M., Prin., Box 25, Lewisburg, W. Va.

GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY

The South's Most Splendidly Equipped Prep School

Near Atlanta, about 1200 feet elevation, in the foothills of Blue Ridge Mountains. Highest standards of scholarship and discipline. Cadets live in homes with the officers and their families. Thorough preparation for College, Government Academies, Schools of Engineering, and business life.
RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Open eleven months in the year—nine months regular session, two months in Camp Highland Lake, July and August. Address THE DEAN, COLLEGE PARK, GEORGIA

Military

**FISHBURNE
Military School**

Est. 1879. At foot of Blue Ridge Mountains. 1300 feet elevation. 4 hours west of Washington. Instructor for every ten cadets. Public speaking classes. Gymnasium. Swimming pool. All athletics. \$350,000 barracks, modern equipment, absolutely fireproof. Rate \$800. Rated Honor School by the War Department. Catalog.
MAJOR M. H. HUGHINS, Principal
Box 404, Waynesboro, Virginia



STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY
An Ideal Home School for Manly Boys



Boys 20 to 20 years old prepared for the Universities, Government Academies or Business.

1,500 feet above sea-level; pure, dry, bracing mountain air. Separate building and special teachers for younger boys. Military training develops obedience, health and manly carriage. Gymnasium, swimming pool and athletic park. Daily drills. Personal, individual instruction by our tutorial system. Academy sixty-two years old. \$600,000 plant, full equipment, absolutely fireproof. Charges, \$600. Illustrated catalog free. Address
Col. THOS. H. RUSSELL, B.S., Pres.,
Box D, Staunton, Va.

Randolph-Macon Academy

Box 410, Front Royal, Va.



A School for Boys with Military Training
A branch of the Randolph-Macon System. Liberal gifts make unusual advantages possible. \$200,000 equipment. Prepares for College or Scientific Schools. Gymnasium, physical culture and outdoor sports. \$450. 31st session opens September 10th, 1922. For catalog address
CHARLES L. MELTON, A.M., Principal.

BLACKSTONE MILITARY ACADEMY

College Preparatory and home school for boys in the beautiful Piedmont section of Virginia. Full Commercial Courses. New fireproof Administration Building, Barracks and complete Gymnasium ready by Fall. Tuition \$525.00. For catalogue address
COL. E. S. LIGON, President
Box B, Blackstone, Va.

Danville Military Institute

Under Presbyterian control, but not sectarian. In famous Piedmont region of Virginia. College preparatory, classical and scientific courses. Faculty of college men. The military system gives erect and easy carriage and makes boys alert, prompt and self-reliant. All healthful sports fostered. Not conducted for profit. Rates \$500. Address
COL. WILLIAM M. KEMPER, Superintendent
Box D, Danville, Virginia



New fire-proof barracks. All outside rooms. Nationally known for 28 years for high scholarship. Designated HONOR SCHOOL by the U. S. War Dept. every year since 1914. Six year courses, including two years of college work. Exceptional business course. Students men. The military system gives erect and easy carriage and makes boys alert, prompt and self-reliant. All healthful sports fostered. Not conducted for profit. Rates \$500. Address
COL. WILLIAM M. KEMPER, Superintendent
Box D, Danville, Virginia

Kentucky Military Institute
Box 105, Lyndon, Ky.
Near Louisville, Ky.

Military

**Columbia
MILITARY ACADEMY**



Buildings, campus and acreage most valued at half a million. Nationally recognized as one of the country's leading Military Schools. Trains for cadets or the business life. A teacher to every 15 boys. U. S. Army Officer detailed. Admission Annual Camp. Write for Catalog. Give age of boy.
COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Box B, Columbia, Tenn.

Built By U.S. Government

**JUNIOR
MILITARY ACADEMY**

Elevation 1500 feet

Located on the Cumberland Plateau in a small village two miles from railway. Wholesome environment, free from "movie" shows, auto rides, corner groceries, etc. makes discipline unusually satisfying. Military system adapted to needs of young boys. Seven buildings. Electric lights. Steam heat. Perfect sewerage. Wonderful chalybeate water. Healthfulness remarkable. Nurse and housemother. Curriculum covers work of the eight grades; also first and second years of high school. Capers for sixty cadets. INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION DAY AND NIGHT. Charges, \$425. For illustrated catalog address
COL. L. L. RICE, President
Box 100, Bloomington Springs, Tennessee

**TENNESSEE
Military Institute**

A school where orderliness, respect for government, and the desire to make good replace recklessness and the "don't care" attitude; where every boy is put on his mettle to measure himself by established school standards.

Good name of school rests on thorough academic work, efficient military training and physical development, and the spirit of T.M.I., which inspires boys to their best achievement. Sound government through sensible restraints and incentives to good conduct. Health record unsurpassed. Mild climate, outdoor exercises all year. R.O.T.C. Modern buildings and equipment, laboratories, gymnasium, swimming pool, cinder track. All athletics. Charges moderate. For Catalog address
COL. C. R. ENDSLEY, Box 124, Sweetwater, Tennessee

Branham & Hughes

Military Academy Ideal place for training boys in character and scholarship. 30 miles south of Nashville. New buildings. Improved facilities. Endorsed by eminent educators. 30th year. U. S. Office detailed.

Be sure to read our catalogue.

Box 4 BRANHAM & HUGHES MILITARY ACADEMY
Spring Hill, Tenn.

BINGHAM MILITARY SCHOOL

Founded 1793. Our highest ideal is to develop boys into men of purpose. College preparatory. General courses with diploma. Physical development through military training under U. S. Army officers. Superb location, 2500 feet elevation, world-famous climate. Grounds of 500 acres. All athletics. Catalog. Address
Bingham Military School, Box 1, Adams, N. C.

**Castle Heights
MILITARY ACADEMY**

Things you look for in a school for your boy—sympathetic, intelligent leadership that understands boys. Opportunity for complete mental, physical and moral upbuilding. Academic and Commercial courses. Military Training and all acceptable athletics. Here a strong faculty of University-trained experts assures your boy proper development in all lines. Modern, complete equipment. Recognized by leading universities. For illustrated catalogue address
COL. C. M. NATHIS, A.M., Lt.-Col. Pres.
Box 141, Lebanon, Tenn.

For the
Up-Building
Of Manly Boys

Military Schools and Colleges



ENDOWED

Northwestern Military and Naval Academy

70 miles
from Chicago

A virile American preparatory school that will interest discriminating parents and appeal to the boy who loves athletics, outdoor life, automobiles and other sports. Students of good character only received. School operated on self-government principles and honor ideals. Recognized by colleges, the War Department and the public as one of the great schools of America. Exceptional location and buildings with every known improvement in heating, lighting, sanitation, fire-protection, etc. A visit to the school while it is in session urged. Attendance limited. Junior College Course. Catalog outlining its many distinctive advantages on request.

COLONEL R. P. DAVIDSON, Supt.

Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

MILITARY
ACADEMY

Culver is a college preparatory school. Eighty-three per cent of Culver men enter college. Strong business courses. A great variety of sports gives each boy a chance to excel. Culver has \$2,000,000 equipment. For catalog address

The Executive Office
CULVER, IndianaH O W E
SCHOOL (Endowed)Small Classes Individual Attention
Every Boy Recites Every Lesson
Every Day

Wholesome Christian Influences. Thorough Preparation for College. Military Drill. Junior R. O. T. C. Howe graduates are unusually successful in college. Campus of 40 acres, 9 buildings. All sports. Summer School with attractive courses. Separate School for Younger Boys. Catalog. Address: Rev. Charles H. Young, M.A., Rector Box 250, HOWE, INDIANA

MORGAN PARK

MILITARY ACADEMY. Col. H. B. Abell, Supt., Box 890, Morgan Park, Ill. Character building. Vocational guidance. High scholastic standards. Individual attention.

Western Military Academy

Capacity taxed annually some time before school opens. Places are now being assigned for entrance in September, 1922. Early application is advised.

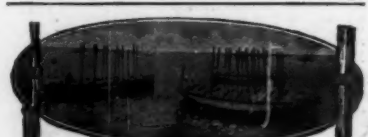
COL. G. D. EATON, Superintendent
Illinois, Alton, Box 44 Maj. R. L. Jackson, Prin.

SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

Prepares for Colleges, West Point and Annapolis. University of California's highest scholastic rating. Christian influences. Land and water sports all year. Summer session July 1-September 1. Catalog. Address: President, Box L, Pacific Beach Station, San Diego, California.

New Mexico Military Institute

A state-owned school, located in a high, dry climate. For information, address
Colonel JAS. WILLSON, Superintendent
Box L, Roswell, New Mexico

Gulf Coast
MILITARY ACADEMYAmerica's Great Year Round
Open Air School on the Gulf.

A sound mind in a sound body. Boys sleep on screened porches. All forms of athletics and water sports. Strong college-bred faculty—5 teachers to every twenty boys. Every boy recites in small classes. Military training under close supervision. Separate Department for boys 8 to 18. Separate campus and equipment. Write for catalogue and View Book.

ACADEMY B.S. GULFPORT, MISS.

WENTWORTH
MILITARY
ACADEMY

Lexington, Missouri

43 Miles from Kansas City

High Grade Preparatory School for boys of good character. Accredited by colleges. Men teachers who fully understand boys. Indoor heated swimming pool. 50-acre campus with 3 athletic fields. Catalog. Address: Col. S. Sellers, Supt., 187 Washington Ave., Lexington, Mo.

Wentworth Junior Barracks. Separate lower school for younger boys, 3rd to 8th grades. New buildings with every appointment. Full information on request.

KEMPER
MILITARY SCHOOL

Develops the boy and trains him for leadership by a comprehensive system of athletic, military and general activities. All the courses of a large high school. Send for catalog.

COL. T. A. JOHNSTON, Superintendent
706 Third Street, Boonville, Missouri

Send the Boy South to School

Highest classification by War Dept. "Where we grow the really man after the Military Plan. A real school of high scholastic standards for boys in High School and Junior College. Large campus of 25 acres. Excellent food. Ideal winter climate. Gym with swimming pool. Entrance Free.

Col. Louis C. Perry, Ph.D., President
Texas Military College Terrell, Texas

West Texas Military Academy

R.O.T.C. San Antonio, Texas 30th Year

Healthful climate. College preparatory. Excellent separate Junior School. Episcopal. Opens Sept. 5. Write for new illustrated catalog. J. Tom Williams, Supt.



MARION INSTITUTE

THE ARMY AND NAVY COLLEGE

Charter member of the American Association of Junior Colleges. Member of the Association of Military Schools and Colleges. Fully accredited by higher education. Excellent equipment on eighty-acre campus. Students representing every State and Territory, and foreign countries. Delightful climate permitting outdoor activities the year round. Unsurpassed health record. No fatalities from disease for 35 years. Athletics, Sports, Golf, Swimming, and other recreations. Hunting and Fishing on Institute's preserves within walking distance.

Distinctive Advantages in Four Departments: JUNIOR COLLEGE. Endorsed by the Department of Education. Offers first two years of college work under most favorable conditions. All classes under supervision of the department. Courses in Arts, Science, Pre-Medical, Pre-Law, General Engineering, Business. Fully accredited by universities. Graduates enter university junior classes without condition. Individual coaching without additional expense.

ARMY AND NAVY DEPARTMENT. Faculty of specialists. Offers courses preparatory for entrance examinations to Annapolis and West Point, special college courses such as recommended by both Government Academies for candidates who have passed entrance examinations or who expect to be admitted by certificate. 750 candidates sent to the Academies within the last few years. Unlimited private tutoring.

THE HIGH SCHOOL. Offers standard courses with wide field of electives under college professors. Fully accredited by higher institutions throughout the Nation. Instruction in small groups. Individual attention.

Both Junior and Senior Units of the R.O.T.C. Fully equipped by U.S. Government. Trained staff from the Army and U.S. Naval Academy. Designated by the War Department as one of the best military institutions inspected by the General Staff.

For General Catalog on Army and Navy Institute, address COL. W. L. MURFEE, President, Box B, Marion, Alabama

Military

St. John's
Military Academy

EPISCOPAL THE AMERICAN RUGBY answers the problem of training the boy. Instructors have had experience with hundreds of boys. The boy who puts himself in harmony with the system they have developed will be in the way of gaining a sound body—an alert and self-reliant mind, and the soul of a MAN. Summer Tutoring School opens July 6th. Catalog, address
Box 122 Delaford
Waukegan Co., Wis.



Co-Educational

COLUMBIA
PREPARATORY
SCHOOL

BOYS GIRLS Preparation for all Colleges and Universities. Sponsored by University Presidents. Patrolled by University faculties. Member University of State of New York.

Day and Resident—Primary to College

Combining the most progressive methods of education with the cultural advantages of New York. Ideal home life for refined, cultured girls and boys of all ages, under an experienced faculty composed of Europe's and America's most eminent teachers, who are masters in social and academic training. Separate departments for Art, Music, Dramatic Art and Junior Divisions.

DR. L. D. CLAWSON, Principal

301 W. 88th Street, Cor. West End Avenue
New York

THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY Coeducational. A College Preparatory and Finishing School of the highest type. Founded 1824. Junior pupils in separate cottages. Endowed. Adirondack elevation. All athletics. Winter Sports. Special Secretarial Course.
CHARLES E. HAMILTON, A.M., D.D., President.
Box D, Cazenovia, N. Y.

STARKEY SEMINARY

Endowed. Co-educational. Ages 11 and upward. Beautiful country site on Seneca Lake. Prepares for college and business. Advanced work in Art and Music. N. Y. State Regents Standards. Register early. Rates \$365 to \$405. Martyn Summerbell, Ph.D., President, Box 437, Lakemont, N. Y.

GRAND RIVER INSTITUTE

Founded 1831. Strictly high-grade coeducational preparatory school. Exceptional equipment made possible by endowment. New dormitories and gymnasium. Strong departments in Music and Oratory. Rates \$400.

EARL W. HAMBLIN, Principal, Box 7, Austinburg, Ohio

WYOMING SEMINARY

A co-educational school strong in character building. Preparation. Business, Music, Art, Oratory, and Home Economics. Gymnasium and Athletic field. 75th year. Endowed. Catalog.
L. L. SPRAGUE, D.D., L.H.D., Pres. - Kingston, Pa.

GEORGE SCHOOL

Co-educational with Separate Dormitory Buildings. College Preparatory, also Manual Training and Citizenship courses. 227 acres on Nehalem Creek. Athletics. Friends' management.

G. A. WALTON, A.M., Principal

Box 274 George School, Pa.

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY

a high grade Congregational preparatory school with moderate tuition. 11th year, opens Sept. 13th. High elevation. Eight buildings. 100 acres. Farm. Separate dormitories for girls and boys. New Gymnasium. Playing fields. Outing club for winter sports. Address
Charles Alden Tracy, Headmaster, Meriden, N. H.

CUSHING ACADEMY

Ashburnham, Mass. 47 years of successful work in the training of boys and girls. Preparation for college, scientific schools, and business. Unsurpassed health record. 20-acre campus. 7 buildings. Moderate tuition. Catalog.
H. S. COWELL, A.M., Pd.D., Principal

¶ There are many factors which have established *The Literary Digest's* worth to the resident school advertiser.

¶ First among these and basic in its bearing upon school publicity, is the great intelligent public, comprising over a million Literary Digest families.

¶ In all the world no greater assemblage of high selective value for the enrollment of students in Private Schools can be found.

¶ Special school issues remaining for 1922 are Aug. 5th and Sept. 2nd. Weekly School Directory Service, May 13th to September 9th.

Forms close for August 5th issue
July 22nd, 1922

Vocational and Professional

Vocational and Professional

N.U. School of Speech

SEND FOR BOOK-LET

Oldest and Largest University Professional School of its kind. Offers degree, teacher's certificate and all other advantages of NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. Prepares graduates for professional work and for teaching. Course in all phases of public speaking, interpretation, dramatics, debate, story telling, etc., through:

- A two-year diploma course. A four-year Bachelor's degree course. A Master of Arts course for college graduates.
- A six-week summer session.

For bulletin, address: **RALPH DENNIS, Director**, Room 102, A-10, Evanston, Ill.

LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD

Distinguished for the success of its graduates. For catalog address the Director, Massachusetts, Boston, Upper Fenway

Cummock School of Expression

College courses in literature, art, languages, journalism, story telling, dramatic expression. Academy and Junior School. Music. Resident students over fourteen. Catalog. **CUMMOCK HALL, Los Angeles, Cal.**

The Williams School of Expression and Dramatic Art

Teachers' Course. Lyceum Course: Dramatic Course: Personal Culture Course. Each with private instruction. Graduates eligible to teach in N. Y. State Public Schools. Gymnasium. Little Theatre. Unusual opportunities for public appearances. Catalog. **108 DeWitt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.** Summer courses begin June 25th and July 2nd. Fall term opens Sept. 19th.

ITHACA SCHOOL of Physical Education

DR. ALBERT H. SHARPE, Director

Normal Course for Men and Women—two years. Graduates eligible to teach in N. Y. State Public Schools.

Athletic Coaching Course—one year. Large faculty, including "Jack" Moakley, head coach of 1920 Olympic Team. Dormitories. Gymnasium. Athletic Field. Six Week Session.

Term on Cayuga Lake begins July 2nd. Fall Term opens September 19th. **208 DeWitt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.**

Posse Normal School of Gymnastics

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston, 779 Beacon Street.

For women, 32nd year. Modern building. Courses of one, two and three years. Present conditions have created great demand for our graduates. Courses in Medical Gymnastics and Playgrounds. Summer Camp. Apply to THE SECRETARY.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Two year course. "Equip for positions in schools, gymnasiums, etc. For graduates teaching bureau. Gymnasium, swimming pool. Fall term opens Sept. 10th. Catalog. Address Dept. D7, 4200 Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

The Sargent School for Physical Education

Established 1881. Booklet on request. **D. A. SARGENT** L. W. SARGENT Cambridge 32, Mass.

NEW HAVEN NORMAL SCHOOL OF GYMNASTICS

36th year. Fits for physical education, recreation, playground, reconstruction work. Appointment bureau, 14 dormitories and school buildings on enclosed campus. Completely equipped 250 acre camp on L. I. Sound. 1466 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL

Training School for Nurses. Founded 1873. Graduates number 1480.

Three-year course in theory and practice of nursing. Educational requirement high school diploma. Entrance January, April, and September.

SALLY JOHNSON, R.N. Supt. of Nurses, Boston, Mass.

ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM and MECHANICS INSTITUTE

Rochester, N. Y. Industrial Arts—Household Arts—Applied Arts 38th Year

Normal, Vocational and Professional Training for Men and Women in all departments.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ARTS: This department occupies the Bevier Memorial Art Building, especially designed for and adapted to the finest type of Art Work. Instruction by professional Artists, Designers and Craftsmen. **Three Year Courses** in Normal Applied and Fine Art, Commercial Illustration, Design and Interior Decoration, Painting, Architecture. **One Year Course** in Clay Modeling and Pottery, Metal Work and Jewellery.

Modern Derritory for Women.

WRITE Department D for illustrated bulletin and book of views. State Courses desired.

Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y.

The Garland School of Homemaking

A special school which qualifies girls to preside over and maintain well ordered homes.

Margaret J. Stannard, Director, 2 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL

Frederic League 112 E. 71st St., N. Y.

Normal and special courses. Model kindergarten and primary for observation and practice teaching. Residence. **MRS. MARION B. B. LANGZETTEL, Director**

CHAUTAUQUA and LYCEUM Arts School

Affiliated with the famous Ithaca Conservatory of Music

Dr. Edward Amherst Ott, Dean, for the past 24 years associated with the Redpath Lyceum Bureau.

Ott Speakers' Institute for two weeks begins October 10th. Special training for Lyceum and Chautauqua. Music, elocution, impersonations, novelty features. Short cut to lucrative public profession. Two-year graduation course. Address **Chautauqua & Lyceum Arts School, 508 DeWitt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.**

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Founded in 1884 **Franklin R. Sargent, President**

The leading institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. Connected with *Charles Frohman's Empire Theatre and Companies.*

For information apply to **SECRETARY, 253 Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.**

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

Two-year courses in Accounting, Advertising, Secretarial, and Business Administration. Students who wish to earn the degree of B. S. C. can do so by taking two more years. The practical subjects are included in the first two years and the diploma is granted without degree. Rosters can be arranged so that lectures can be taken from 8 a. m. to 12 M. Positions are obtained for students who must support themselves. Special courses are given in Health, Credits and Collections, Salesmanship, Interior Decorating, Banking, Insurance, Practical Journalism, Traffic Rates and Management, etc. **Jumell H. Conwell, Pres., Broad and Berks Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Pace Institute

Do you seek advancement in Business or in Accountancy practice —the C. P. A. degree, a position as Treasurer, Controller, Auditor, Credit Manager, Tax Specialist?

Accountancy and Business Administration

Pace Institute, through its courses in Accountancy and Business Administration has enabled thousands of men and women to realize their business or professional ambitions. Day and Evening classes are constantly available. Students take supply January field work in offices and plants of large New York organizations. Write to-day for Bulletin L.

30 Church Street New York City

JUST PUBLISHED French Grammar Made Clear

By **ABBÉ ERNEST DIMNET**

of the Faculty of the College Stanislas, Paris

A new grammar for schools and colleges, made up on a new plan which is designed to be of help to the pupil by giving him the rules that he must know and by leaving out all those that are unnecessary and confusing. Two of the outstanding features are the large number of phrases of the very latest coinage in both French and English and long lists of French and English conversational phrases embracing many of most recent origin.

12mo. Cloth, 261 pages. \$1.50 net; by mail, \$1.65

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

HOME ECONOMICS

Positions always open for graduates of our accredited courses of **DIETITIANS and TEACHERS.** School affiliated with famous Sanitarium. Unusual opportunities for observation and experience. Unexcelled laboratory facilities; practical training in all subjects taught and experience modern high school diploma required. Send for Prospectus. Address **DR. SANITARIUM SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS** Box 822, Battle Creek, Michigan

The Erskine School

Preparation for positions now open to women. Intensive vocational training for those who have a background of culture. Fits for secretarial and other callings. Resident and day pupils. Address **EUPHRAIA E. MCCLINTOCK, N.A.A. Principal, 4 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.**

KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL of SECRETARIAL & EXECUTIVE

Training for educated women

BOSTON NEW YORK PROVIDENCE

One-year course includes technical, commercial, and broad business training, preparing for superior positions.

Two-year course for students not desiring college, but wishing a cultural as well as business education.

Six months' course—executive training for college women and women with business experience.

Residence School in Boston

N.U. SCHOOL of COMMERCE

COMBINES LAKE SHORE CAMPUS WITH BIG CITY ADVANTAGES

Close range study of big business in Chicago, supplements cultural and recreational advantages of campus life in Evanston. Among the intensive practical courses offered are:

- Business Administration—Accounting—Banking and Finance—Sales Management—Advertising—Factory Management—Traffic and Transportation—Foreign Trade—Labor Administration—Public Relations—Social Service.

Medical School of Journalism offers two and three-year courses leading to B. S. and M. S. in Journalism **NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY** School of Commerce **222 Harris Hall, Evanston, Illinois**

Business Administration

COMPLETE COURSE in TWO YEARS COLLEGE GRADE

—for young men of executive calibre.

Accounting Course (college grade) also completed in two years—prepares for commercial and public accounting and C. P. A. exam.

Each of these courses of specialized training is completed in two years or thoroughly as in unspecialized university training, which requires four years.

Other resident courses of college grade: Secretarial and Normal.

Largest institution of its kind in the world—founded in 1878. Adequate equipment, also faculty—graduates in demand.

Send for special catalog to **L. L. Lindbergh, Secretary**

BURDETTE COLLEGE 18 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON 11, MASS.

The Funk & Wagnalls PRACTICAL STANDARD DICTIONARY

The largest abridged dictionary published. Defines 140,000 terms. Contains 2,500 illustrations.

Cloth, thumb-notch index, \$5.00 net; by mail, \$5.50.

Brochman, \$6.00 net; by mail, \$6.50.

Little Paper Edition, Full Flexible Leather, gilt edges, with thumb-notch index, bound, \$7.50 net; by mail, \$7.75.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

Schools of Music

Bush Conservatory
CHICAGO

Kenneth M. Bradley
Pres. and Director

Edgar Nelson
Vice-Pres.
E. H. Schwaner
Secy.

An Institution of National Prominence

Accredited courses leading to Certificate, Diploma and Degrees in
EXPRESSION · MUSIC · LANGUAGES
OPERA · DANCING

Unsurpassed faculty of more than 80 instructors, including many world renowned artists. Special courses for teachers and soloists leading to the

Free Master School

Only Conservatory in Chicago maintaining extensive Student Dormitories with exclusive use of buildings

Full term begins Sept. 11: Dormitory reservations now. For illustrated catalog describing this great institution and its many advantages, address
L. D. JONES, Registrar, 839 North Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

CONWAY
MILITARY BAND SCHOOL

Develops not merely "performers," but true artists. Instruction on two instruments throughout entire course. Teachers of national renown. Conducting and band arrangement included as part of instruction. A playing knowledge of all instruments, in graduation course. Orchestra practice in large Conservatory orchestra. Daily band rehearsals under leadership of Patrick Conway. Associated with Ithaca Conservatory of Music, granting diplomas to graduates. Dormitories. Address

THE CONWAY MILITARY BAND SCHOOL
605 De Witt Park, Ithaca, New York

Ithaca Conservatory of Music
S. De Witt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

All instruments. Vocal, Dramatic Art, Physical Training. All graduates eligible to teach in N. Y. State Public Schools. Special advantages in concert work. Master Courses with world-famous artists in all departments. Ten buildings, including dormitories, Auditorium, Gymnasium, Studio and Administration Building. Year Book sent on request. Summer courses begin June 5th and July 3rd. Fall term opens September 19th.

The ITHACA ACADEMY of PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

Summer Sessions—June 5th and July 3rd. Course approved by N. Y. State Educational Dept. Voice, Piano, Orchestra, Bands; Speech Defects, Folk Dancing, Co-educational. Dormitories. Address Registrar, 305 De Witt Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

Cincinnati Conservatory of Music
65th Year

NOTED among American Schools of Music. Unsurpassed in faculty and equipment. Preparatory, Normal and Artist Departments. Exceptional advantages for post-graduate and repertoire work, advanced study in Theory and Composition; Orchestral Training, Complete School of Opera, School of Expression, Languages, Literature, Public School Music and Drawing. Engagements for Graduates. Attractively appointed residence buildings.

For catalogue address
MISS BERTHA BAUR
Incorporated Highland Ave. and Oak St. Cincinnati, O.

South Dakota State School of Mines

A State Institution in a mountainous country (the beautiful Black Hills) with unsurpassed facilities. Degrees granted in Mining, Metallurgical, Chemical, Civil and Electrical Engineering. Experienced teachers and excellent laboratory and library equipment. Much attention is given the individual student. Graduates hold responsible and remunerative positions. Tuitions and fees particularly low. For catalog and book of views address

THE STATE SCHOOL OF MINES, Box 1, Rapid City, S. D.

A Mining Engineer

Has necessarily the broadest training for the engineering field. This college (established 1890), a state institution, located in the heart of a great copper mining district and close to the famous iron mines of Lake Superior, has available for instructional use the great mines, mills, smelters, electrolytic and power plants of the region which the student regularly visits with teachers for study. There is offered a comprehensive four-year course combining theory with practical experience and which can be completed in three calendar years. Managers of large operations regularly lecture to classes. Region affords unusual opportunities for geological study. Vigorous athletics. "M.C.M. Men Make Good." For descriptive book address at 206 College Avenue, Houghton, Mich.

Michigan College of Mines

TRI STATE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Makes you a Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Chemical Engineer in two years, 48 weeks each. No entrance examinations. High School Diploma not required. Compact courses made up of essentials only. Expenses low. For catalog address

10 "D" Street, Angola, Ind.

Electrical Engineering

men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century this school has been training men of ambition and limited time, for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical Engineering enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity, Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines, Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamo, install wiring and test electrical machinery.

Course with diploma complete

Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops. Over 2000 men trained.

Write for catalog. 90th year begins Sept. 27th, 1922.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
408 Tacoma Avenue, Washington, D.C.

Colorado School of Mines
(Est. 1872) Golden

Study Mining Engineering

at the oldest Mining College in the United States, located in heart of nation's greatest mining districts, where practically every ore is mined and smelted; 10 buildings, mine camp equipped for practical instruction. Tuition nominal. Students in demand. Four-year courses in Metal Mining, Metallurgy, Geological Engineering, Chemical, Mechanical, Civil, Electrical and Petroleum Engineering lead to degrees. Scholarships for each state and for foreign countries available to students entering the freshman class. Ask for special Catalog L Free.

Autumn Term Begins Sept. 4, 1922
Registrar, School of Mines, Golden, Colorado

Learn Electricity

Practical Course in the Great Shops of Copey. Complete 354 months. Four systems. Day or evening. Earn your own way. Drafting. Radio included.

SEND FOR BIG FREE CATALOG!

Coyne Engineering School—Dept. 207
39-51 East Illinois Street Chicago, Illinois

Keystone Institute
"The Service School"

A fully equipped school with expert instructors, organized to give intensive instruction in

2-Year Courses
Electric Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Accounting and Business Administration

16 weeks' course in Automotive Engineering

Day and Night Classes. Graduates are sought by large and small industrial establishments and are filling important positions in all sections of the country. Write for information on subject that interests you to Keystone Institute. Address The Superintendent, 133 N. 4th St., Reading, Penna.

Miscellaneous

DEGREES GRANTED

To ambitious teachers or prospective teachers who have had two years' normal school or college work we grant the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education on the completion of our two years' course. Here we have an elastic curriculum, permitting a wide range of subjects. Thoroughly trained teachers are in great demand. Our students and graduates are enthusiastic over the advantages of University work. Address A. H. Wilde, Dean.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

99 Newbury Street Boston, Mass.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Regular College leading to the degree of A.B. College degree fulfilling pedagogical requirements for teachers of high schools.

Chemistry courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.

Medical Preparatory course, two years. Includes Organic Chemistry.

RUSSELL H. CONWELL, President, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAW SCHOOL of Cumberland University

A One Year Course covering the entire field of American Law. Daily Lessons assigned from the Standard Text-books of the profession. Not a lecture school. Mock Court twice a week. More than four thousand alumni, representatives of whom have reached the Supreme Court of the United States, the supreme inferior courts of many of the states, and have become Governors, Senators and Representatives in Congress. Seventy-sixth year beginning second Wednesday in September, 1922. For Catalogue address:

LAW SCHOOL, Box 22, LEBANON, TENN.

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy

AND courses in Chemistry — Pharmacology — Bacteriology. Complete courses in Applied Science leading to recognized degrees. Faculty nationally known. Individual instruction. Opportunities to earn expenses during course. Write for New Catalog. **PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Theological

Gordon

Theological, Missionary, Religious-Educational College and Graduate School, degrees of Th.B. and B.D. Interdenominational, evangelical. Modern buildings. Organized religious work, self-support. Catalog.

Nathan B. Wood, Pres.
Gordon College of Theology and Missions, Boston, Mass.

MISS WOODS' SCHOOL
For EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Individual training will develop the child who does not progress satisfactorily. 24 miles from Phils. Booklet.

MOLLIE WOODS HARE, Principal
Box 160 Langhorne, Pa.

DEVEREUX SCHOOLS

For children who require special attention.

TUTORING SCHOOL for BOYS over eight.
TUTORING SCHOOL for GIRLS over eight.

HOME SCHOOL for BOYS and GIRLS of all ages.
Box D BERWYN, PENNSYLVANIA

For Backward Children

For Nervous and Backward Children

A private Home and School on a beautiful Country Estate in the famous Blue Grass Region of Kentucky. Seven Buildings — Cottage Plan. Write for illustrative Catalog.

Dr. John P. Stewart
Frankfort, Ky.

A Home School for Subnormal Children

THE BANCROFT SCHOOL

One of the oldest and best schools of its kind in existence. A winter and a summer home. Equipment unexcelled. For information address

Box 133, Haddonfield, N. J.

E. A. FARRINGTON, M.D. JENKINS COULSON COOLEY

THE TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL For Nervous and Backward Children

THE BEST IN THE WEST.

Indorsed by Educators and Physicians.
E. HAYDN TROWBRIDGE, M.D., Chambers Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo.

The Funk & Wagnalls College Standard Dictionary

An unparalleled achievement in dictionary making. The largest and latest abridged dictionary published. Defines 140,000 terms; gives 15,000 proper names; 12,000 lines of synonymic treatment; 6,000 antonyms; 2,500 illustrations; 1,900 foreign phrases, and has a host of other outstanding features.

Cloth, thumb-notch index, \$5.00 net; by mail, \$5.25. Buckram, \$6.00 net; by mail, \$6.25.

Bible Paper Edition, Full Flexible Leather, gilt edges, with thumb-notch index, boxed, \$7.50 net; by mail, \$7.75.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

Specially Authorized New World Edition In
13 Superb Cloth Bound Double Volumes At
An Amazingly Small Price On Easy Terms

Kipling's Complete Works At the Lowest Price Ever Known!

DELIVERED FOR ONLY
\$2.00, FOR 10 DAYS'
FREE EXAMINATION;
REMAINDER IN SMALL
MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Everything that Kipling has authorized for publication, including his latest writings on the great World War, is contained in this superb edition. Each and every one of those vivid, life-breathing, throbbing powerful poems and stories which Kipling has woven on the magic loom of his marvelous fancy may now be yours in thirteen wonderful volumes at a price, and on terms, that will amaze you!

NEVER BEFORE—AND
PERHAPS NEVER AGAIN
SUCH A BARGAIN IN
KIPLING'S FAMOUS
WORKS COMPLETE!

Kipling Has Deliberately Gripped Life with Both Hands, Wrung It Dry, and Found It Good.

And this in an age when so many men have found life dreary and painful. For Kipling is an optimist—red-blooded, vigorous, human. Mirrored on the pages of his books, brilliant with the ever-changing stuff of which life is made, you will find all that makes for inspiration—all that tends to harmonize with your every mood and fancy. Into whatever phase of humanity or nature he ventures, Kipling is always the Master—Master of your attention; Master of your interest; Master of human passions; Master of detail; Master of imagination; Master of truth; Master of language; Master of his art. Faith in human character, a vigorous and unquenchable joy in living, and wholesome sanity, form the ground of the abiding quality of his work. Coarse-fibered it may be in spots—biting, harsh, and shrewd—but always rich in its grip of the essential things. He has a flush of the audacious sense of living which fills more anemic men with amaze. He is alive, vibrant with the flow of blood and the bracing of muscles.

The Audacity, the Beauty, the Truth, the Power of His Poems Have Brought the World to His Feet.

He is every one's poet. The critic in his study—the multitude on the streets—all bow to his genius. He is at once the most royally imaginative and the most shrewdly practical of all poets. There is a universal quality, a Rooseveltian flavor about his rhymes that appeal strongly to those who would ordinarily pass up the reading of verse as a waste of time. The tired business man is one of his staunchest admirers and his great poem "It" has been the inspiration of thousands of strenuous workers. "Danny Deever," "Gunga Din," and "Mandalay" are household words the world over. "The Recessional," admittedly one of the high-water marks of English poetry, had the signal honor of

being made a part of the service at the recent burial of the Unknown British Soldier in Westminster Abbey. Whoever and whatever you are, you will find something in his poems that will stir you to the soul and haunt your memory through all the years to come.

He Has Given to the World More Different Kinds of Wonderful Books Than Any One Who Ever Lived!

He amazes you with his stories of mysterious India. He thrills you with his tales of the sea. You marvel at his stories of soldiers and wars. You shudder at his yarns of ghosts. His love stories grip your emotions. His humorous stories shake you with laughter. Whether he is describing the hills of Vermont or the teak forests of Burma, despotic Oriental rulers or waifs of the London slums, wild animals and jungles or submarines and automobiles—Kipling's writings stand out as masterpieces, never failing to bring to you all the hours of contentment, recreation, thrills, and complete satisfaction you desire.

Telepathy and Tigers—Battleships and Bullock Carts—Machinery and Metaphysics—Kipling Is at Home With Them All.

No matter what your tastes or hobbies may be, Kipling's works will have many hundreds of pages that will hold absorbing interest for you. Do you love tales of the sea? Here are some of the best ever written—"Bread Upon the Waters," "The Ship That Found Herself," "Their Lawful Occasions." Are you interested in occultism? You will find it in "They," "The House Surgeon," and "Wireless," some of the very greatest of Kipling's stories. Do you enjoy reading of pure romantic love in unusual settings? Then turn to "The Brushwood Boy," "William the Conqueror," or "George Porpie." Are you of a mechanical turn of mind? "Coy," "Steam Tactics" or "The Bridge Builders" will suit you to a T. Fond of sports? Try "The Maltese Cat" or "The Tomb of His Ancestors." Of humor? "Bruglesmith" or "My Sunday at Home" will fill the bill. Does real adventure stir you? You'll find it throbbing in "The Man Who Would Be King" or "The Strange Ride." Have you ever thought of flying? "With the Night Mail" is a wonderful airship yarn that may shortly become sober reality.

His Photographic Indian Tales Make the Orient a Living Reality for Us.

Kipling's literary career began in India, where he was born and whose peoples he knows as we know our "home town folks," our neighbors, and our friends. His "Plain Tales from the Hills" are known to every one and have been translated into almost every civilized tongue. His "Soldiers Three," recounting the loves and wars of Mulvaney and his two inseparable cronies, has made the trio as famous as Dumas' Musketeers. His masterly snapshots of native life in city and

village have taught us to know the real India, seething with passion, intrigue, and mystery, the India of "On the City Wall," "The Gate of the Hundred Sorrows," and "In the House of Suddhoo." Every one of them is a gem, and as keys to a knowledge of the strange and sinister underworld of Hindustan, they are literally priceless.

Such Stories as These Are Mere Tastes of the Bounteous Feast This Superb Set of Kipling Offers to Every Mem- ber of the Family.

What untold hours of interest await you in "Kim," "The Naulahka," "Captains Courageous," "The Light That Failed," "What Rapt attention the young folks give to 'Just So Stories,' 'The Jungle Books,' 'Puck of Pook's Hill,' 'Rewards and Fairies,' and 'Stalky & Co.'! Yet we have mentioned but a small number of the great host of titles which this set contains! Kipling, in the infinite variety of his writings, provides wit, humor, pathos—every degree of interest for man, woman, and child.

The Amazing Part of Our Unequaled Offer Is—

Not only that it brings all of these incomparable stories and poems to you, but that it brings them to you at the lowest price ever known for Kipling's works complete. In this set you get everything that Kipling has written and authorized for publication—a complete edition! And the price! The lowest ever known!

FREE EXAMINATION

This entire set of Kipling Complete will be delivered to you for but \$2 for 10 days' free examination, the balance in monthly payments of \$2 each until the total price of only \$38.50 has been paid. An amazing Kipling offer never before equaled! Don't wait another minute. Your set is ready for you! Copy the coupon or write it on a post-card NOW.

THE NEW WORLD EDITION HAS MR. KIPLING'S UNQUALIFIED ENDORSEMENT.

"I have for many years suffered from unauthorized and pirated editions of certain of my books, which have been described and advertised as special, or limited editions. These editions have in every case been put forward without my knowledge or sanction. They contain inaccuracies and interpolations as well as changes of title, and have been arranged and cut about to suit the needs of self-styled 'publishers.'"

"The reading public in the United States does not know these facts, and I am glad to be able in this New World Edition to give the popular form the proper authorized text of my work, which I have supervised and arranged."

Rudyard Kipling.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
354-360 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

I enclose \$2.00 for which you are to send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION, a complete set of 13 handsome cloth bound volumes of the New World Complete Edition of Rudyard Kipling. If satisfied I will send \$2 each month thereafter until a total of \$38.50 has been paid. Otherwise, I will return the books at your expense within 10 days, you will refund all the money I have paid, and I will owe you nothing. Dig. 7-1-22

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

COUPON



Be cool—
but be stylish

**Hart
Schaffner &
Marx**

Dixie Weaves

*suits of light airy all-wool
fabric, tailored to keep shape*



THE LITERARY DIGEST

PUBLIC OPINION (New York) combined with THE LITERARY DIGEST

Published by Funk & Wagnalls Company (Adm: W. Wagnalls, Pres.; Wilfred J. Funk, Vice-Pres.; Robert J. Cuddihy, Treas.; William Neisel, Sec'y) 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

Vol. LXXIV, No. 1

New York, July 1, 1922

Whole Number 1680

TOPICS - OF - THE - DAY

(Title registered in U S Patent Office for use in this publication and on moving picture films)

IS UNCLE SAM A BOOTLEGGER?

INCOMPARABLY THE BIGGEST BOOTLEGGER in the world" is the United States Government, charges August A. Busch, President of the Anheuser-Busch Company; and he offers in evidence the printed wine, whisky and beer list of a United States Shipping Board steamer named after George Washington, who, it is generally conceded, "never told a lie." This list contains, in addition to the usual once-familiar alcoholic beverages of pre-Prohibition days, one peculiarly intriguing item—"Old American Rye Moonshine." Scarcely had Mr. Busch exploded this bomb when Representative Gallivan of Massachusetts, an anti-Prohibition Congressman, raised "a whirl of laughter" in the House by reading the wine list of another Shipping Board steamer, the *President Pierce*. A Shipping Board advertisement in the Paris edition of the New York *Herald* promises "choice wines and liqueurs" on its Government-owned lines; and the "wetness" of these boats is frankly admitted by the Shipping Board's Chairman, A. D. Lasker, who, however, contends that there is nothing illegal about the situation, because "our general counsel, and subsequently his two chief assistants, rendered the opinion that merchant ships beyond the three-mile limit were not within the meaning of the term as used in the Eighteenth Amendment, 'territory subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.'" In his reply to Mr. Busch's charge Chairman Lasker goes on to say:

"The last to break the laws of the Government should be the Government, but the Shipping Board holds that neither the Volstead Act nor the Eighteenth Amendment applies to American ships outside of the three-mile limit.

"So long as other maritime nations continue to serve liquors to American passengers, I am ashamed to state that my experience leads me to believe there is a sufficient number of Americans without proper pride in their own flag or ships who would divert their trade to foreign flags to the extent that the competition

would be, from a profit-operating standpoint, very heavily against the American ship.

"I do not believe I speak inadvisedly when I state that so long as foreign ships can enter America serving liquor, the lack of that privilege might be the very determining factor in the life or death of the American merchant marine, and that so long as

foreign ships are allowed the privilege of entering and departing from American ports serving liquor, that same privilege must be allowed our merchant ships.

"If the sale of liquor be prohibited on all boats entering or departing from American ports there is no voice in the Shipping Board that would be raised in protest.

"Both from the standpoint of legal right and from the standpoint of the life and security of our national merchant marine the Shipping Board has permitted, and will continue to permit, the serving of liquor on its ships so long as foreign-flag ships are allowed to enter and depart from our shores exercising the privilege."

Is the natural wetness of the ocean so potent that it overwhelms and obliterates the artificial aridity of American ships? Has the sea air

ON LAND HE STANDS UP AWFUL STRAIGHT
AND WALKS JUST AS HE OUGHTER—



DEACON SAMUEL AND "SAILOR SAM."

—Ireland in the *Columbus Dispatch*.

a miraculous effect upon our supposedly defunct John Barleycorn? Does the amended Constitution follow the flag only as far as the three-mile limit? Is the Volstead Act unable to prove itself amphibious? Can the Government wink at the law in its own business, and expect others to observe it? Is a bartender's apron a more fitting garment for Uncle Sam at sea than it would be on land? Will trade and honor refuse to follow the American flag as long as the flag is unescorted by a bartender? Must the American landlubbers be saved from their depraved appetites at any cost to their liberty and pocketbook, while the American seagoers can go to the devil at a handsome profit for the Government? These are some of the questions asked by bewildered and amused editors throughout the United States. "The case of Prohibition vs. Uncle Sam, bootlegger, seems fairly conclusive," remarks the *Richmond Times-Dispatch*, which offers this summing-up of the situation:

"When John Doe turns to the illicit liquor traffic as a means of livelihood and gets caught at it, he goes to jail—that is, if he is so unfortunate as to face an unsympathetic jury.

"When Uncle Sam turns to the same illicit traffic as a means of profit in keeping his merchant marine afloat, where shall he be prosecuted except at the bar of public opinion?

"When John Doe sneaks down a dark alley and hands over his



week's wages for a quart of wood alcohol and fusel oil colored with caramel, he risks death or blindness from his surreptitious potations.

"But when Dives luxuriates in a sea voyage aboard one of Uncle Sam's palatial liners, rare wines of ancient vintage and liquors to tease his palate and addle his brain are his for the price—and Uncle Sam is his bootlegger and his bartender."

There is something "at once comic and disturbing" in the situation now so dramatically brought before the public, notes the Albany Knickerbocker Press, which urges the American people "not to countenance a condition which stamps them, publicly and officially, as hypocritical." The Chicago Evening Post finds it "disconcerting, not to say painful, to hear Uncle Sam, with the blue ribbon of the Eighteenth Amendment tied in his buttonhole, accused by a former brewer of being the greatest of all bootleggers." "This Government can't be dry on land and wet on the ocean," avers the Kansas City Star, which suggests, however, that while the matter is being formally decided by the courts the Shipping Board might apply its profits from the sale of alcoholic beverages "to the expenses of Prohibition enforcement on land and thus help the taxpayers out to that extent." "What could be a more shameful spectacle than a Government that breaks its own laws?" asks the New York Times. "Prohibition is good or bad, according to one's point of view," remarks the New York Globe, "but there should be no difference of opinion about the moral

obliquity of a Government which in one of its branches encourages and profits by a traffic which another branch is striving to repress as an intolerable evil." "Mr. Lasker," comments the New York Evening Post, "seems to feel about his ships the way Bethmann-Holweg felt about the violation of Belgium. Necessity knows no law." But this daily "doubts whether the American people feel that way about ships." The Chicago Tribune, on the other hand, comes to Mr. Lasker's defense:

"The Shipping Board's attitude on the matter has been founded on the legal advice of its counsel. Until the courts rule otherwise, that is ethically and morally proper. A federal judge in Texas did rule otherwise last month. Probably his decision will be appealed to the United States Supreme Court. Then we will have a definite determination of whether or not the Shipping Board can sell liquor outside the three-mile limit."

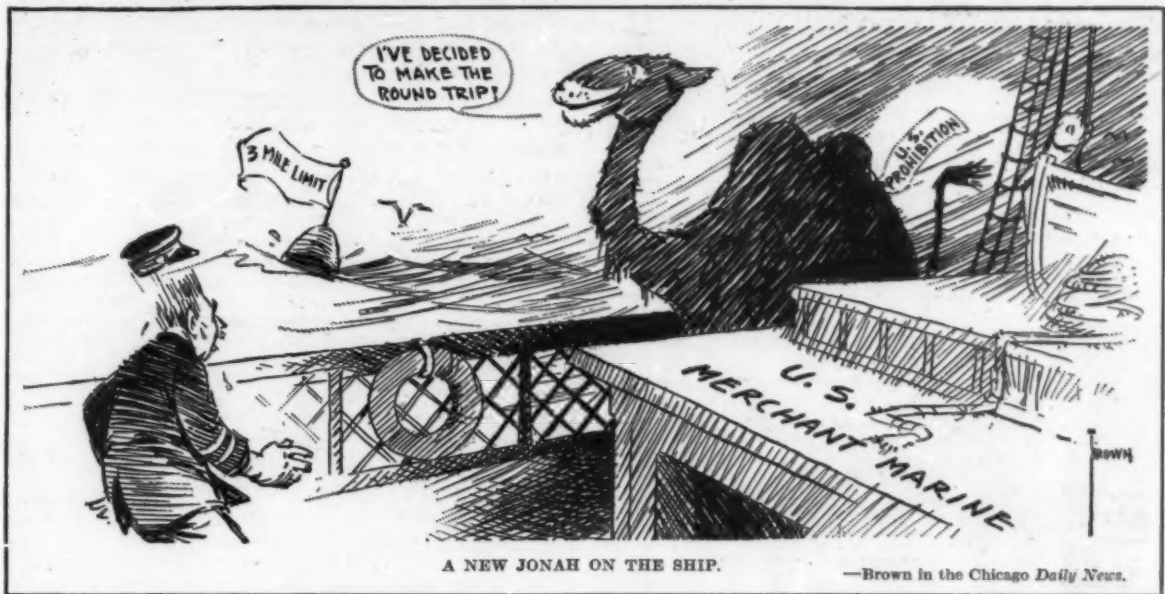
"The Shipping Board is on the wrong tack," declares the Cleveland Plain-Dealer, which holds that, if the merchant marine can not succeed without the sale of liquor, "the merchant marine rather than Prohibition should be sacrificed." "If the argument which is used to defend the nullification of the Eighteenth Amendment is a good argument," argues the Baltimore Evening Sun, "why should it not apply to all other clauses in the Constitution and to the laws of the Congress as well? Why should not the masters of the American lines institute human slavery when they pass beyond the three-mile limit?" "Neither the Prohibitionists nor the antis will let the sale of booze aboard American ships go on," predicts the Wichita Eagle. "The moral aspect of the case is the worst imaginable," notes the Springfield Republican, "for no government can seek financial excuses for violating its own laws without pillorying itself as the rankest of hypocrites whenever it throws its citizens into jail for the same offense." William E. Johnson, known to fame as "Pussyfoot," recently took passage for Europe on a British ship, explaining to the reporters that—

"It is safer to ride on British or French ships that are loyal to the laws and institutions of their country than on bootleg scows loyal to the institutions of no country, not even of their own. I don't see how self-respecting Americans can ride on these American alleged ships, anyhow. . . .

"The Shipping Board folks declare they can't run their ships at a profit unless they sell liquor. They do sell liquor and yet they are running behind \$50,000,000 a year."

The Denver Times warns us that "the thirsty and the bibulous are striving desperately to discover every weak point and loophole in the Prohibition Amendment"; and in the Franklin (Pa.) News-Herald, which as the Venango Herald for fifteen years supported the Prohibition Party, we read:





A NEW JONAH ON THE SHIP.

—Brown in the Chicago Daily News.

"The thing that disgusts us most is the assumption of the Shipping Board that American passengers will not travel on good lines of ships that furnish good service, unless they can have booze. We've seen enough of American travel at sea to know that that is all nonsense. It's possible the Shipping Board can not run our ships at a profit without booze-selling. But the trouble is not in booze, or in the absence of booze, but in a bungling, incompetent management.

"It may be the Volstead Act needs to be amended to make it clear that our ships come under our Constitution; but something more than that is needed. The boozy Shipping Board needs to be kicked out, to follow the generals who used to insist that we couldn't have an army without provision for soaking the soldiers in beer, and the admirals who used to howl that the navy would go all to smash without lots of grog."

Even severer is the denunciation of the Shipping Board's action by *The Manufacturer's Record*, of Baltimore, which accuses that government agency of having "sold the honor of this country to the liquor traffic and endangered the safety of all laws." Mr. Lasker's plea, it says, "is first an apotheosis of expediency, and secondly a reliance on technicality to justify a most obvious breach of ordinary national morality." The gentlemen of the Shipping Board, it charges, "have deliberately undertaken to veto a moral verdict of the nation, most solemnly recorded." "Better no merchant marine than a government doing with its left hand the things its right hand is forbidden to do," declares this organ of the manufacturing interests, which warns us that: "If the great officers of this Government, pitifully quibbling and equivocating, are to lend the prestige of their high position and the substance of their high authority to equivalent nullification, then is lawlessness our heritage and its fruits our bitter to-morrow."

Another section of editorial opinion, however, interprets the Shipping Board revelation as proof that Prohibition is a failure. "If the Government itself violates the present law and Constitution, it is an admission that they are undesirable and unenforceable," says the *Fargo (N. D.) Forum*. The Volstead Act, remarks the *Baltimore News*, "involves so many absurdities that we are in favor of its modification into something that will be workable." "A law that is capable of such developments as this is not a moral safeguard but a moral degradation," declares the *Springfield Union*. "The Government admits that the Prohibition law can not be impartially and adequately enforced," maintains the *St. Paul Pioneer-Press*. "It is time the Prohibitionists, whose sincerity we will not question, took stock of their

enterprise and counted the consequences of undertaking the right thing in the wrong way," says the *New Haven Journal-Courier*. "The United States Government is unquestionably the biggest bootlegger in the world," says the *New York World*; "it has been made so by a cowardly and hypocritical Congress dominated by the Anti-Saloon League." The *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* sees in the situation "the fruits of Prohibition folly and fanaticism—bitter fruits, full of the acid juice of dishonor, dishonesty and shame." "Prohibition is wrong in principle and can never be right in practice," avers this *St. Louis* paper. "The 'dry' or 'wet' policy of American vessels on the high seas is a minor question beside the major issue of a 'dry' or 'wet' United States," remarks the *Omaha Bee*, which adds: "That is the big question, and that is what all the fuss is about." Discussing this broader aspect of the problem, the *Newark Evening News* writes:

"The issue has got to be squarely faced. If Prohibition is a question of morals, it is better to have no bars and no ships. If it is a moral question of the Government enforcing its laws, then there should be no sales.

"If Prohibition is a matter of expediency, then some compromise is possible on the sea; in fact, new Treasury regulations are thought to provide the desired loophole. But if compromise is defensible on sea, it is equally defensible on dry land.

"That is the real problem, which everybody has been trying to dodge. It brings up the whole issue. By so doing it raises both the moral and the expedient question. Morals, as we see it, are a matter of men and not things. Alcohol can kill and so can a jack-knife. It is the question of use by supposedly intelligent, responsible beings that makes the difference. There is nothing more immoral about a bottle of whisky than there is about a stick of dynamite. But they are both dangerous in wrong hands, and need control.

"Prohibition was a natural product in the West, largely a racial problem in the South, and hatched before its time in the East. Here it was on its way at least to the extent of a very rigid temperance, and would have come naturally and effectively if organized propagandists had let it alone. It is not wholly improbable that within a reasonable time Prohibition will be as reasonably effective and supported here as the law against counterfeiting, for instance.

"At all events, we would have saved the Constitution on its high plane as a frame-work of government and an inviolable charter of fundamental rights. What we are going to do with the situation as made and provided when the old march to temperance has been interrupted by the effort to force Prohibition is the question as it now stands."

MEXICO READY TO PAY UP

THE CHIEF OBSTACLE to a resumption of business relations with Mexico, and eventual recognition of the Mexican Government by the United States, appears to many to have been removed by the agreement of the Mexican Government to pay the principal and the current interest of its external debts, which amount to approximately \$500,000,000. "This is the most important step in Mexican-American relations in twelve years," declares David Lawrence, a well-known Washington correspondent, "and it can not but have a far-reaching

the payment of the back interest on the foreign debts of \$500,000,000, which has been accruing since 1914, amounting to some \$200,000,000, will be postponed and partly canceled, but payments of current interest are to be made. As the *New York Tribune* summarizes the agreement, which was signed in New York after months of negotiation here and in Mexico City:

"The principal provisions of the settlement are that payment of interest shall be resumed on January 2, 1923, and shall be continued, with reliance upon special funds, until five years later, when full service charges on the loans shall be assumed; that cash payments of interest in arrears shall be waived and that this obligation, part of which is virtually canceled, shall be amortized over a period of years; and that the railways be returned to private management, the Mexican Government guaranteeing by indorsement the railways' debt not now so guaranteed."

While the de la Huerta-Lamont agreement is purely a private agreement between the Mexican Government and bankers representing the bondholders, "it goes far to assure American recognition of the Obregon Government," asserts the *New York Globe*. In fact, continues this paper, "as soon as the international oil men and the international bankers are satisfied, Washington will be satisfied." But these gentlemen aren't satisfied—quite. There still remains in the Mexican Constitution a clause to the effect that property legally acquired may be confiscated. As we read in the *Baltimore American*:

"Under Article XXVII of the Mexican Constitution the subsoil rights of the country are declared State property. The Mexican Supreme Court has given a decision that Article XXVII does not refer to subsoil rights acquired by foreigners previously to the adoption of the Constitution, but Secretary Hughes will not move for the recognition of the present Government until agreement specifically recognizing American rights has been entered into between the United States and Mexico. It is this stand at which Obregon has balked. He holds that the Supreme Court decision is all-sufficient, but the American Government holds that it is not sufficient. Supreme Court decisions are not necessarily final; they can be reversed. Obregon's stubbornness has come probably through his personal conceit, in part, and in part through a genuine fear that an appearance of yielding to the 'gringo' might endanger his hold upon his own people."

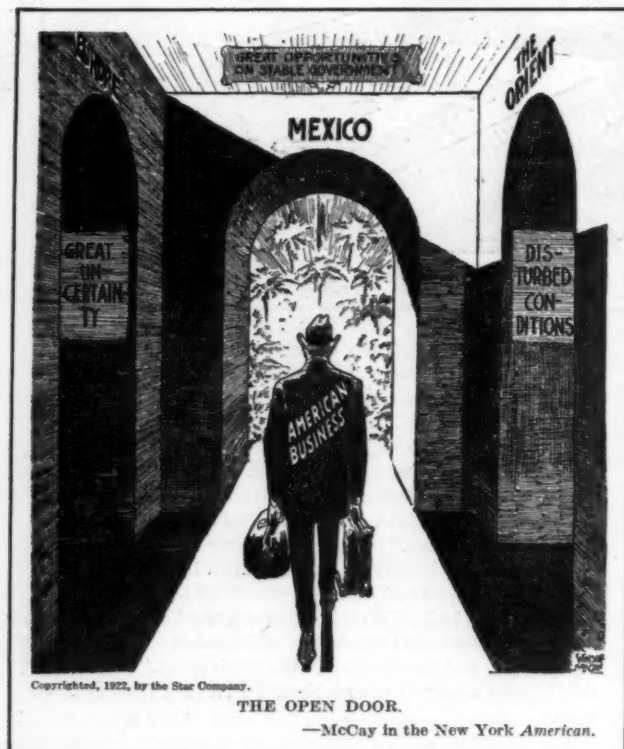
In the opinion of the *New York Times*, however, the Obregon régime has little to fear from the people of Mexico.

"The Obregon Government is the strongest and ablest since that of Porfirio Diaz," notes this paper, "and it has a far warmer heart for the great mass of Mexican citizens, who are the real victors in this agreement matter." "President Obregon has kept order and maintained his Government in power for a period of several years, and conditions are much better than they were when he took office," we are reminded by the *Boston Post*. Moreover, predicts the *Manchester Union*, they are going to improve:

"Both Mexico and our own country are moving rapidly into a period of substantial prosperity. They ought to go into it upon good terms with one another."

Other editors are glad that "skies are plainly clearing over a much distracted country and people," as the *New York Evening Post* puts it. The *New York Globe*, for instance, tells us that—

"The danger of the armed conquest by the United States has practically passed. If Mexico is conquered now it will be by American capital. The country may look forward to an era of capitalistic expansion, marked by the opening up of new mines and railways, the development of highways, the establishment of industries, the completion of irrigation systems. Wages and living standards will rise, sanitary conditions will be improved, schools will be established, the old dirty, unhygienic, free-and-easy life of the peon will little by little be transformed. Mexico will be more like the American Southwest. It will have jazz music and motion pictures, radio and safety razors, soap and silk shirts, derby hats and commercialized baseball."



THE OPEN DOOR.

—McCay in the *New York American*.

effect on the whole Mexican situation." Certainly it is the first important step toward setting the financial house of the Republic in order, a move which has been deemed necessary by the United States, England, France, Belgium and Switzerland before extending recognition. As Mr. Lawrence writes in the *New York Evening World*:

"The crux of the situation, of course, is in Washington, for until the United States Government makes up its mind to recognize the Obregon Administration, the rest of the Governments of the world will withhold action. Similarly the extension of recognition by the United States will mean instantly the recognition by the whole world.

"Mexico's readiness to put her financial house in order will naturally make it difficult for the American Government to delay recognition unduly, for, after all, the normal requirements are a capacity to govern and maintain order, and a willingness to satisfy international obligations.

"The general opinion here in Washington is that Mexico is determined to straighten out all her external relations, political, financial and economic, and that the agreement is the precursor of consent to a treaty of amity which will mean automatic recognition of the Obregon Government."

The settlement, which is expected to rehabilitate Mexico's credit and restore her to good standing in the financial centers of the world, was entered into by Mexico's Finance Minister, Rodolph de la Huerta, and Thomas W. Lamont, chairman of a committee of international bankers. Under the agreement,

THE NEW IRISH CONSTITUTION

NO BOSTON TEA PARTY would have occurred, and probably no Revolutionary War would have been fought, had England granted to the thirteen American colonies a measure of independence such as she recently granted to Ireland in the revised Irish Constitution, thinks the *New York Tribune*. Under this Constitution, according to Arthur Griffith, President of the Dail Eireann and founder of the Sinn Fein, "Ireland for the first time in centuries secures the power and opportunity to control and develop her own resources and live her own national life." Moreover, this document, which now stands approved both by the British Government and representatives of the Irish Free State, gives Ireland its own independent and organized armed forces. De Valera, who has opposed ratification of the treaty with Great Britain, "is beaten as a leader," cables the Dublin correspondent of the *New York American*, as election results indicate a large majority for the treaty and Constitution in the new Dail Eireann. In fact, cables the London correspondent of the *New York Herald*, "the outlook for Ireland is more promising than it has been for years."

There is, nevertheless, objection in Ireland to at least one provision in the Constitution—the one which provides for an oath of allegiance to King George. American editors, however, the majority of whom hail the new Constitution as a liberal and thoroughly modern document, point out that this objection is made by extremists as a pretext "for further agitation against the treaty," as the *New York World* puts it.

In drafting the Irish Constitution, we are told by foreign correspondents, use was made of the best existing models, notably those of the United States, Australia, Canada and Switzerland. "Both the English and the Irish are to be congratulated upon it," thinks the *Chicago Tribune*. For—

"It puts the Irish Free State on a parity with Canada, Australia, and the Union of South Africa. It provides for the protection of liberty of person by a process similar to the habeas corpus writ. It safeguards the inviolability of dwellings. It provides for the freedom of conscience and free practise of religion. It guarantees freedom of speech, of the press, and of assembly without arms. It assures free elementary education to all citizens. It grants universal suffrage and provides for an elective Parliament which shall initiate and pass laws. It puts practical control of financial affairs in the lower House of the Parliament, which is in the hands of the electorate."

Moreover, we are told by the *New York Globe*:

"The State's armed forces are to be raised and controlled by the Irish Parliament; appellate jurisdiction is vested in an Irish Supreme Court, beyond which there is no appeal except through the extraordinary procedure of an appeal to the King in council; and 'except in case of actual invasion the Irish Free State' is not to be committed 'to active participation in any war without the assent of the Free State Parliament.'"

In a further reading of the draft of the proposed Irish Constitution we learn that—

First of all, the Constitution asserts that the Irish Free State is an equal member of the British Commonwealth of Nations; it provides that all the powers of the Government are derived from the people; it provides that all citizens shall have the right to free elementary education; that the legislature, known as the Parliament of the Irish Free State, shall consist of the King, a Chamber of Deputies, and a Senate; that the Parliament shall hold at least one session each year; that these sittings shall be public, but that in cases of special emergency either House may sit privately, with the assent of two-thirds of the members present; that the members shall be elected on the principles of proportional representation; that every University shall be entitled to two Senators, the term to be twelve years; that the Senators, who must be thirty-five years of age, shall number sixty, exclusive of the Universities; that money can not be appropriated except upon recommendation of the representative of the King; that bills may be initiated by either House; that any ordinary bill passed by both Houses may be suspended for ninety days and submitted to a referendum of the people; that

the Parliament may provide for the initiation by the people of proposals for laws or constitutional amendments; that amendments to the Constitution must be submitted to a referendum; that an annual Government budget shall be prepared; that there shall be a Supreme Court, and also courts of local limited jurisdiction; that all judges shall be appointed by the representative of the King on the advice of the Executive Council; and that the jurisdiction of court-martial shall not be exercised over the civil population except in time of war.

"The Irish Free State is more independent than Canada in one respect," remarks the *New York Herald*—"that in being able



Photo from Underwood and Underwood, New York.

NORTHERN IRELAND'S MILITARY ADVISER.

Field Marshal Sir Henry H. Wilson, who was killed on June 22 near his home in London, probably by southern Irish extremists. Sir Henry, who was bitterly hated by the De Valera Republicans, was a member of the Ulster Parliament, Minister of Defense in the Ulster Government, and a member of the House of Commons at the time of his death. During the war he was Chief of the General Staff of the British Army.

to keep out of war if she wishes." In the opinion of the *New York World*, "this is the surest safeguard of independence."

To aid and advise the representative of the King, points out the *Springfield Republican*, there is provision for a Cabinet, or Executive Council of twelve Ministers. Continues this paper:

"Of the twelve Ministers four are to represent the Chamber of Deputies or lower House of Parliament, which is to nominate the President of the Council, the other three being in turn nominated by him. The other eight, who must be eligible to the Chamber but not members of it, are to be nominated by a committee of the Chamber, and should represent the State rather than parties. These eight are to head the executive department and are not obliged to resign upon the lack of a vote of confidence as are the four chosen from the Chamber, who hold office without portfolio and are alone responsible for external affairs. This has an obvious advantage over the prevailing system under which the whole cabinet goes out bag and baggage."

As the London correspondent of the *New York Herald* cables, "the future of Ireland is now entirely in the hands of the Irish."

BLAME FOR THE GERMAN LOAN FIASCO

"A DIABOLICAL SITUATION" confronted J. P. Morgan and the other bankers who met in Paris; and they finally came to the not unnatural conclusion "that loaning money to a bankrupt with unknown and unlimited liabilities, to be immediately transferred to creditors who refuse to state the exact amount of their claims, was not good business." Thus a Western editor dismisses the failure of the German loan project, while the *Boston Post* uses the familiar language of the

reduction of German payments or a complete reopening of the whole reparations question.

France is chided, more in sorrow than in anger, by some of our dailies. Had the French consented to conditions making the loan possible, American money would have flowed, not primarily into Germany, but into France. In short, the *New York Globe* goes on, "Mr. Poincaré has clung to a great principle, but he has sacrificed ready cash." That France has been at least unwise, or imprudent, in blocking the loan is likewise asserted by the *New York Evening Post*, *Pittsburgh Dispatch*, *Syracuse Post-Standard*, *Baltimore Sun*, and *St. Paul Pioneer-Press*. It seems to the *New York Journal of Commerce* that it is of no use to consider financial rehabilitation until France changes her point of view. As this paper envisages the situation:

"Germany has been granted a moratorium in order to enable her to pay France some part of the latter's claims. To do so she must have a foreign loan. That can not be had, according to the bankers, unless good security is offered. Such security can be given only if France will moderate her total indemnity claim and put the new loan ahead of the old or outstanding demands as a preferred obligation. This France now refuses to do, and therewith she not only retards European recovery but emphatically prevents herself from realizing upon the securities which she holds, but which are absolutely non-negotiable pending a reorganization of German finance."

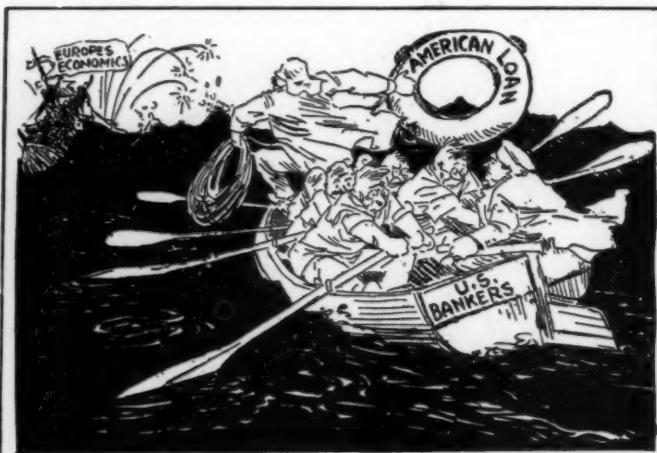
And the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* similarly remarks:

"However we may sympathize with France's situation it is difficult to be patient with her obstinacy in this matter. Failure of the bankers to solve the problem adds another to the series of failures, every one of which has been caused by France. Nearly three years have passed since the armistice, and yet the question of reparations is pressing upon the economic situation of the whole of Europe and most of the world, and France has accomplished practically nothing by her insistence upon the heavy indemnities she demands. It does seem that the wise course for France would be to accept what is reasonably obtainable, have the matter settled once for all, and turn to the intensive development of her own resources. She is gaining nothing and losing much by her attitude."

But, observes the *Newark News*, bringing the responsibility nearer our shores, if "other countries should show a disposition to make sacrifices for the benefit of France, such as cancellation of their debts, France might be willing to cut the German reparations bill and be able to do it without any moral loss." "Every consideration of wisdom and far-

sighted policy that dictates the scaling down of reparations applies with equal force to the position of the United States with regard to the Allied debts," declares the *Rochester Times-Union*. The *New York World*, *Dallas News* and *Richmond News-Leader* all agree that the reparations question is bound up inseparably with that of the cancellation or readjustment of France's debt to the United States. And the *New York Commercial* argues that such readjustment will result "in much greater prosperity for this country."

But the mention of the Allied debts to us strikes a far less responsive chord in other editorial bosoms. "It appears," comments the *Milwaukee Sentinel*, "that no matter from what angle the European problem may be tackled, all roads lead ultimately to the American pocketbook, and if there is a billion or so in sight, which would be 'the biggest bankroll that Europe has gotten its hands on since the war,' as one cable puts it, there is bound to be a wild scramble for a share in the loan." Or, as the



Copyrighted, 1922, by the New York Tribune, Inc.

TOO TOUGH A PROPOSITION EVEN FOR THE LIFEGUARD.

—Darling in the New York Tribune.

market-place to point out that failure was inevitable, since "investors throughout the world are not going to take a second mortgage on Germany if the first mortgage held by the former Allied countries (the reparations) is so large that there would be nothing left for the second mortgage holders." Since we have most of the world's spare change, the proposed loan would have been largely an American investment, and the *Cleveland News* is by no means alone in thinking that "the calling off of the attempt to stake the Germans to a billion or three should suit American notions very well. Our national experience with international loans has not been of the happiest." But while we may be better off—and no one suggests that we are any the worse off—our editors can not refrain from telling what they think of those whom they blame for creating the situation that was too "diabolical" to straighten out. They recall the bankers' statement attributing their failure to lack of Allied unity, Germany's unreliability, and France's unwillingness to consider

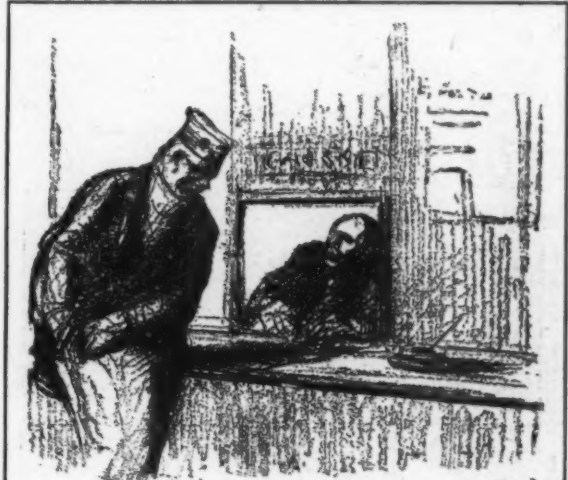
Washington Post remarks, in an editorial charging all Europe with responsibility for the present "diabolical situation":

"It all goes back to the same proposition in the end—the proposition that Americans shall shoulder \$11,000,000,000 of debt and let European governments be free to continue their stubborn policies of intrigue, militarism and selfishness, masked under hypocritical pretenses of justice, 'rectification of frontiers,' restoration of industry, etc. The blight of intrigue hangs over all Europe like a deadly fog, blinding and numbing the peoples. And international bankers, like birds of prey, prowl about looking for sweet morsels.

"All Americans who have not been infected by the European propaganda are united in demanding that this nation shall keep out of the situation, and shall also require all governments owing money to this country to pay their debts."

But those who score France for the failure of the German loan project are told by the Providence Journal that they "overlook the fact that the present situation would never have come to pass if it had not been for Germany's maladroit maneuvering and flagrant deceit." "If Germany had dealt honestly with the reparations question, sought conscientiously to carry out the obligations to which she subscribed, and shown then that she could not meet them, France would before this have consented to terms and conditions she could meet." Therefore, continues the Utica Press, Germany and not France is responsible for the loan failure. The New York Times, the Washington Post, the San Antonio Light all agree that Germany's own conduct has been such as to make it almost impossible to arrange to lend her money. And so, remarks the New York Tribune, "back of every question vexing Europe—reparations, disarmament, economic readjustment and everything else—is the supreme

As Mr. E. L. James cables from Paris to the New York Times, "after the German budget is balanced, after the Germans are taxed to the same degree as the French, and after the issue of paper money is halted, Mr. Poincaré believes the bankers should be called back to talk again about the loan." France, continues the writer, "believes that Germany is showing bad faith"—



HEINIE AT THE WINDOW.

"How much are you going to pay?"

"Pay? Nothing! I have come for a loan."

—Forain in *Le Figaro* (Paris).



AN INSIDE AND AN OUTSIDE VIEW OF GERMANY.

—Morris for the George Matthew Adams Service.

question of Germany's moral regeneration. It has not come. This is a grave matter."

That the present impossible situation is all Germany's fault is naturally the view-point of President Poincaré, who holds that if Germany had kept her governmental household in order she would now have no trouble in floating an international loan.

"She does not believe that Germany, with no foreign debt and with a fiduciary circulation at the end of the war approximating that of France per capita, was obliged to run into fantastic figures while France was reducing hers. She does not believe Germany is making a serious effort to meet her obligations."

"If peace were allowed to enrich Germany at the expense of France, it would spell defeat for the cause we have upheld together," said Premier Poincaré as he turned to Ambassador Herriek, during his June 4 speech at Verdun. Some one, remarked Ambassador Jusserand in a more recent speech in Chicago, must pay for reconstructing devastated France. When it comes to being lenient to Germany, he says, "it is a question of overloading the victim so as to spare the aggressor." To come down to brass tacks on this point, we note the following account of the situation as seen in French banking circles and reported by the writer of a Paris dispatch to the financial page of the New York Times:

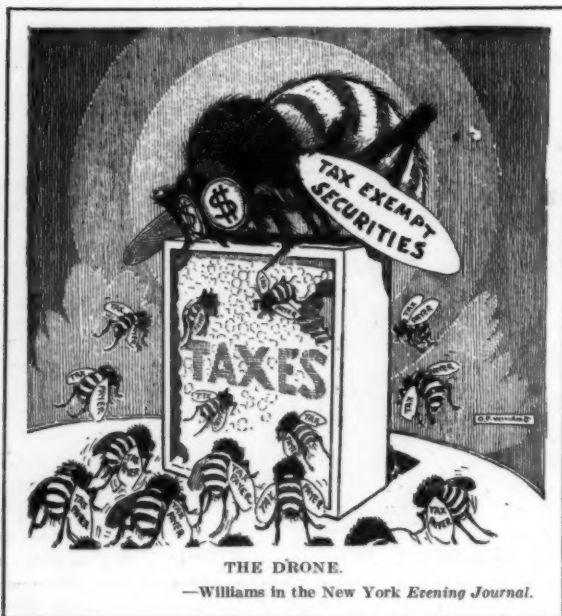
"The French Government has already distributed more than 80,000,000,000 francs, repayment of which, according to the Peace Treaty, ought to be effected by Germany. This figure includes allowances to soldiers' families and war pensions; the reconstruction of the devastated area accounts for only about 45,000,000,000 francs.

"Out of this total, about 27,500,000,000 were paid out directly by the Treasury, 14,000,000,000 by the Credit National, and 3,500,000,000 borrowed by departments, towns and groups of inhabitants in the liberated territory. The state naturally provides interest and sinking funds for all these loans.

"France has thus far received from Germany about 1,500,000,000 gold marks, of which only 140,000,000 marks were in cash, the remainder consisting of deliveries in kind and requisitioning in the occupied territory. Further, it is pointed out that payments in cash and in kind barely suffice to cover the cost of occupation and deliveries of coal under the Spa agreement. At present Germany owes France nothing apart from the reparations debt, but France has not yet received a centime distinctly applicable to reparations."

MORE TAXPAYERS PAY LESS TAXES

ARE THE RICH GROWING POORER, and the poor richer, as the 1920 personal income-tax returns, just given out, seem to indicate? Hardly, thinks the New York World; "nothing is more highly improbable than that the comparatively poor are making money while the excessively rich lose it." Yet the fact remains that more than 700,000 persons



who apparently didn't have enough income to be taxed in 1919 are found in the class of \$1,000 to \$2,000 in the 1920 returns. A round million persons had their incomes grow from the \$1,000-\$2,000 class to the \$2,000-\$3,000 class. In fact, the number of returns increased by nearly 2,000,000, while the taxes received fell off by almost \$200,000,000. As the New York Herald goes on to tell us—

"No fewer than 150,000 new persons climbed into the net-income class of \$3,000 to \$5,000. Even the \$5,000 to \$10,000 class was swelled by 17,000 more persons than in 1919, and the \$10,000 to \$25,000 class by 9,000 more persons.

"The big fellows, on the other hand, were losing out everywhere on their incomes. The number that had been in the \$50,000 to \$100,000 class in 1919 fell from 13,320 to 12,093; in the \$100,000 to \$150,000 class from 2,983 to 2,191; in the \$150,000 to \$300,000 class from 1,864 to 1,063; \$300,000 to \$500,000 class, from 425 to 239; \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 class, from 189 to 123."

The decrease in the number of those returning large incomes and the increase in those of smaller means coming within the income-paying class is shown in the following:

		NUMBER OF RETURNS			
Income Classes		1920	1919	Changes	
\$1,000 to	\$2,000	2,671,959	1,924,872	Increase	747,078
2,000 to	3,000	2,569,316	1,569,741	Increase	999,575
3,000 to	5,000	1,337,116	1,180,488	Increase	156,628
5,000 to	10,000	455,442	438,851	Increase	16,591
25,000 to	50,000	38,548	37,477	Increase	1,071
50,000 to	100,000	12,093	13,320	Decrease	1,227
100,000 to	150,000	2,191	2,983	Decrease	792
150,000 to	300,000	1,063	1,864	Decrease	801
300,000 to	500,000	239	425	Decrease	186
500,000 to	1,000,000	123	189	Decrease	66
1,000,000 and over		33	45	Decrease	32
Total		7,259,944	5,332,760		

How are these changes to be accounted for? True, as the

New York Evening Post points out, "the year of 1920 was the year of great wage increases." This would account, perhaps, for much of the gain in the \$2,000-\$3,000 class, thinks *The Post*, particularly among railroad workers. Still another reason is advanced by the New York Globe—increased efficiency in making up the lists. It says:

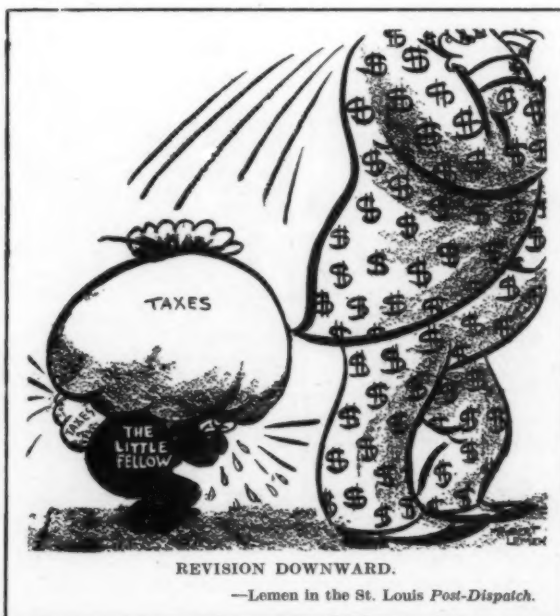
"The income-tax system in the United States is a relatively recent development, and for that reason it is fair to assume that the 1920 reports were more accurate than those for 1919. Treasury officials have expressed the belief that during the first years of the system many citizens sought to evade their obligation. This was undoubtedly as true of those enjoying small incomes as of those in the possession of larger ones. Consequently some of the changes indicated may be witnesses of a better administration of the law rather than of a new distribution of the wealth of the country. But a phenomenon so general can not be wholly explained in this way. A marked tendency toward enlarging the numbers who are able to live in comfort and toward diminishing the numbers of those who have conspicuous wealth was observable."

The New York World has two theories for the unprecedented increase in the two lower classes to offer:

"The average citizen may be making more money while large fortunes decline, or the average citizen may be paying the tax while the wealthy are learning how to dodge it. Of the two the second looks more reasonable.

"As incomes mount, the pressure of the Federal tax increases, while opportunities and temptations to avoid it increase in equal proportion. By investing in non-taxable securities, and through other expedients, the recipients of large incomes are evading their share of the burden. When a little ingenuity will save a fortune from the Collector of Internal Revenue the ingenuity will not long be lacking."

At any rate, observes the New York Evening Mail, the 1920 report "discloses a sound and wholesome basic condition of business." For, in the opinion of this New York daily:



"It is the small wage-earner who is the real barometer of business. When he is prospering, business is sound. When business is hard hit, he is the first to suffer. His income is always liquid. His money circulates. He is the man who keeps the small retailer going, and it is the small retailer who keeps the big factory at work.

"Such facts as these serve better than all the persiflage to prove that the country's economic pulse is strong and regular."

IS THE SUPREME COURT TOO SUPREME?

AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION explicitly defining the relationship of the Federal courts and Congress, forbidding judges of these courts to declare laws unconstitutional, and empowering Congress to repass any law so declared by the Supreme Court, is proposed by Senator La Follette. A recent ruling of the Supreme Court, it will be recalled, held that the Child-Labor Law, which was intended to regulate the employment of children under the age of fourteen years, was unconstitutional. In protesting against this decision at the Cincinnati convention of the American Federation of Labor, the senior Senator from Wisconsin declared that "to-day the actual ruler of the American people is the Supreme Court of the United States," and that furthermore "there is no sanction in our Constitution for the power which the courts now assert"; that "they have secured this power only by usurpation." The President of the United States, points out Mr. La Follette, can veto a bill passed by Congress, which otherwise would become law when signed by him, but two-thirds of the lower and the upper houses of Congress can override the President's veto and make the bill a law. The Supreme Court's word is final, however, and it is to the power of this "judicial oligarchy" that Senator La Follette objects. He sees no good reason why Senators and Congressmen, as the duly elected representatives of the people, should not have the power to nullify a ruling of the Supreme Court which says any law of Congress is unconstitutional. According to the Senator:

"The law is what the Supreme Court says it is and not what the people through Congress enact, aye, even the Constitution of the United States is not what its plain terms declare, but what these nine men construe it to be. In fact, five of these nine men are actually the supreme rulers, for by a bare majority the Court repeatedly has overridden the people as declared by their representatives in Congress, and has construed the Constitution to mean whatever suited their peculiar economic and political views.

"The nine lawyers who constitute the Supreme Court are placed in positions of power for life, not by the votes of the people, but by Presidential appointment.

"The decision handed down by the majority of the Supreme Court on May 15 last, in what is commonly known as the child labor case, is merely one of the latest manifestations of the usurpation of power by that Court.

"What I propose is that Congress shall be enabled to override this usurped judicial veto and to declare finally the public policy just as it has the power to override the Presidential veto."

Both Switzerland and France have prohibited the suspension of laws or their execution by judges, we are told by Charles H. Robinson, a Chicago lawyer, in the *Baltimore Federationist*. Moreover, observes the *Boston Post*, "there has been ever since the days of Roosevelt a wide-spread demand to limit the power of our courts to override legislation." In England, *The Post* informs us, "an act passed by the House of Commons is final. It becomes the law of the land, and the courts have no power

to declare it unconstitutional." But in the United States, points out the *New York Globe*:

"The Supreme Court, which is not a representative body, is now sovereign so far as legislation is concerned. The Constitution provided that the Executive might veto legislation, but it gave no such power to the judiciary. The Constitution sets forth the rule that a two-thirds vote of both houses of Congress shall suffice to override the veto of the Executive. The makers of the Constitution did not foresee the development of a veto power by the judiciary, and consequently said nothing about it.

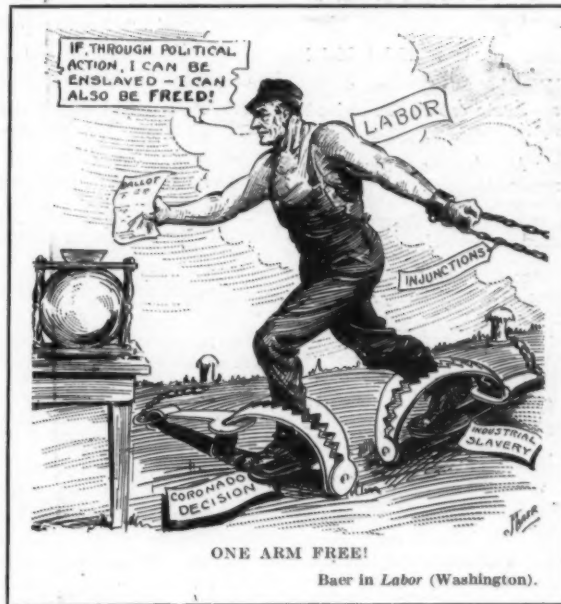
"The power of the Supreme Court has grown enormously. The judges, in many cases have so interpreted old rules of law as to constitute new principles. The principles thus formulated may be good or bad, but the power through which they are imposed is responsible in no way to the citizens. Accordingly, nothing in our system of government precludes such an amendment as has been offered by Senator La Follette. As a matter of record, so good a citizen as Theodore Roosevelt was sponsor for much the same suggestion."

Other editors, however, are "dead set" against such a procedure as Senator La Follette outlines, and the reasons they give are not flattering to the Senate as a whole. The plan, if carried out, declares the *Brooklyn Eagle*, "would mean a complete surrender of our system of government, which protects minorities through the courts, and because of which

our vast material development through the use of protected capital has been made possible." "The Supreme Court being shorn of its power, its reaction would be transferred to Congress itself," objects the *Socialist New York Call*. "And Congress," this paper goes on, "is reactionary enough; this would make it still more so." "Congress has never been more slovenly, careless, and otherwise incapable than it is at present," agrees the *New York Journal of Commerce*, "whereas the Supreme Court has seldom, if ever, shown a greater degree of liberalism and freedom from narrowness than they are showing to-day." If the La Follette proposal were acted upon favorably, says the *New York Evening Post*, "it would mean that the Constitution would fluctuate as tariff policies, taxation policies, and foreign policies have fluctuated. The Child-Labor Law which recently was declared unconstitutional might become constitutional in 1924—and unconstitutional again in 1926!" Moreover, asserts the *New York World*, "the American people have had, as a rule, more confidence in their Supreme Court than in their average Congress." As this paper explains:

"It is one of the penalties of a written Constitution that there shall be some authoritative tribunal to interpret it and give force to its provisions and distributions of power as between the legislative and executive branches of the Government. And on the whole it must be said that the Supreme Court of the United States has exercised this great power in reason and moderation.

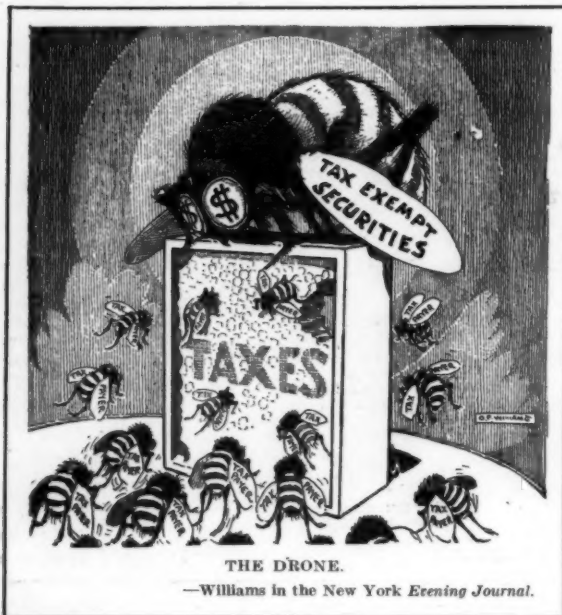
"What are deemed reactionary and unsound interpretations of the Constitution have come frequently from this tribunal, and will doubtless continue to come. But they have never availed to stay for long the progress of the Nation in the common welfare. The most that they can do is to prevent hasty and ill-considered action by Congress in any great national matter, and Congress is still far from so commanding popular confidence as to win freedom from such a restraint."



Baer in Labor (Washington).

MORE TAXPAYERS PAY LESS TAXES

ARE THE RICH GROWING POORER, and the poor richer, as the 1920 personal income-tax returns, just given out, seem to indicate? Hardly, thinks the New York World; "nothing is more highly improbable than that the comparatively poor are making money while the excessively rich lose it." Yet the fact remains that more than 700,000 persons



who apparently didn't have enough income to be taxed in 1919 are found in the class of \$1,000 to \$2,000 in the 1920 returns. A round million persons had their incomes grow from the \$1,000-\$2,000 class to the \$2,000-\$3,000 class. In fact, the number of returns increased by nearly 2,000,000, while the taxes received fell off by almost \$200,000,000. As the New York Herald goes on to tell us—

"No fewer than 150,000 new persons climbed into the net-income class of \$3,000 to \$5,000. Even the \$5,000 to \$10,000 class was swelled by 17,000 more persons than in 1919, and the \$10,000 to \$25,000 class by 9,000 more persons.

"The big fellows, on the other hand, were losing out everywhere on their incomes. The number that had been in the \$50,000 to \$100,000 class in 1919 fell from 13,320 to 12,093; in the \$100,000 to \$150,000 class from 2,983 to 2,191; in the \$150,000 to \$300,000 class from 1,864 to 1,063; \$300,000 to \$500,000 class, from 425 to 239; \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 class, from 189 to 123."

The decrease in the number of those returning large incomes and the increase in those of smaller means coming within the income-paying class is shown in the following:

NUMBER OF RETURNS				
Income Classes	1920	1919	Changes	
\$1,000 to 2,000	2,671,959	1,924,872	Increase	747,078
2,000 to 3,000	2,569,316	1,569,741	Increase	999,575
3,000 to 5,000	1,337,116	1,180,488	Increase	156,628
5,000 to 10,000	455,442	438,851	Increase	16,591
10,000 to 25,000	38,548	37,477	Increase	1,071
25,000 to 50,000	12,093	13,320	Decrease	1,227
50,000 to 100,000	2,191	2,983	Decrease	792
100,000 to 150,000	1,063	1,864	Decrease	801
150,000 to 300,000	239	425	Decrease	186
300,000 to 500,000	123	189	Decrease	66
500,000 to 1,000,000	33	65	Decrease	32
1,000,000 and over	33	65	Decrease	32
Total.....	7,259,944	5,332,760		

How are these changes to be accounted for? True, as the

New York Evening Post points out, "the year of 1920 was the year of great wage increases." This would account, perhaps, for much of the gain in the \$2,000-\$3,000 class, thinks *The Post*, particularly among railroad workers. Still another reason is advanced by the New York Globe—increased efficiency in making up the lists. It says:

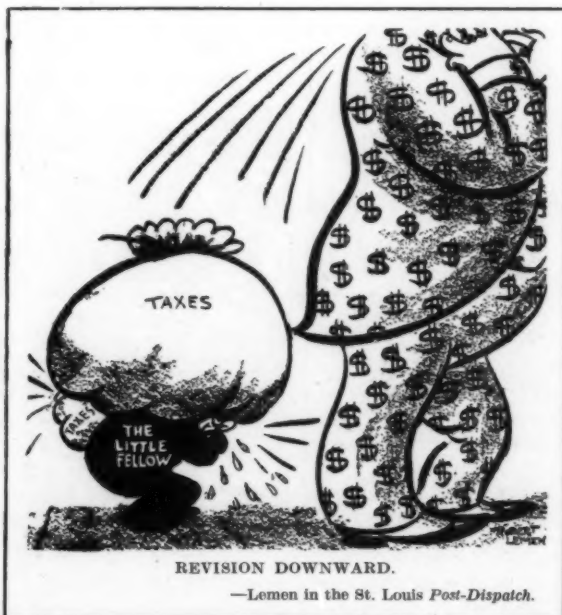
"The income-tax system in the United States is a relatively recent development, and for that reason it is fair to assume that the 1920 reports were more accurate than those for 1919. Treasury officials have expressed the belief that during the first years of the system many citizens sought to evade their obligation. This was undoubtedly as true of those enjoying small incomes as of those in the possession of larger ones. Consequently some of the changes indicated may be witnesses of a better administration of the law rather than of a new distribution of the wealth of the country. But a phenomenon so general can not be wholly explained in this way. A marked tendency toward enlarging the numbers who are able to live in comfort and toward diminishing the numbers of those who have conspicuous wealth was observable."

The New York World has two theories for the unprecedented increase in the two lower classes to offer:

"The average citizen may be making more money while large fortunes decline, or the average citizen may be paying the tax while the wealthy are learning how to dodge it. Of the two the second looks more reasonable.

"As incomes mount, the pressure of the Federal tax increases, while opportunities and temptations to avoid it increase in equal proportion. By investing in non-taxable securities, and through other expedients, the recipients of large incomes are evading their share of the burden. When a little ingenuity will save a fortune from the Collector of Internal Revenue the ingenuity will not long be lacking."

At any rate, observes the New York Evening Mail, the 1920 report "discloses a sound and wholesome basic condition of business." For, in the opinion of this New York daily:



"It is the small wage-earner who is the real barometer of business. When he is prospering, business is sound. When business is hard hit, he is the first to suffer. His income is always liquid. His money circulates. He is the man who keeps the small retailer going, and it is the small retailer who keeps the big factory at work.

"Such facts as these serve better than all the persiflage to prove that the country's economic pulse is strong and regular."

IS THE SUPREME COURT TOO SUPREME?

AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION explicitly defining the relationship of the Federal courts and Congress, forbidding judges of these courts to declare laws unconstitutional, and empowering Congress to repass any law so declared by the Supreme Court, is proposed by Senator La Follette. A recent ruling of the Supreme Court, it will be recalled, held that the Child-Labor Law, which was intended to regulate the employment of children under the age of fourteen years, was unconstitutional. In protesting against this decision at the Cincinnati convention of the American Federation of Labor, the senior Senator from Wisconsin declared that "to-day the actual ruler of the American people is the Supreme Court of the United States," and that furthermore "there is no sanction in our Constitution for the power which the courts now assert"; that "they have secured this power only by usurpation." The President of the United States, points out Mr. La Follette, can veto a bill passed by Congress, which otherwise would become law when signed by him, but two-thirds of the lower and the upper houses of Congress can override the President's veto and make the bill a law. The Supreme Court's word is final, however, and it is to the power of this "judicial oligarchy" that Senator La Follette objects. He sees no good reason why Senators and Congressmen, as the duly elected representatives of the people, should not have the power to nullify a ruling of the Supreme Court which says any law of Congress is unconstitutional. According to the Senator:

"The law is what the Supreme Court says it is and not what the people through Congress enact, aye, even the Constitution of the United States is not what its plain terms declare, but what these nine men construe it to be. In fact, five of these nine men are actually the supreme rulers, for by a bare majority the Court repeatedly has overridden the people as declared by their representatives in Congress, and has construed the Constitution to mean whatever suited their peculiar economic and political views.

"The nine lawyers who constitute the Supreme Court are placed in positions of power for life, not by the votes of the people, but by Presidential appointment.

"The decision handed down by the majority of the Supreme Court on May 15 last, in what is commonly known as the child labor case, is merely one of the latest manifestations of the usurpation of power by that Court.

"What I propose is that Congress shall be enabled to override this usurped judicial veto and to declare finally the public policy just as it has the power to override the Presidential veto."

Both Switzerland and France have prohibited the suspension of laws or their execution by judges, we are told by Charles H. Robinson, a Chicago lawyer, in the *Baltimore Federationist*. Moreover, observes the *Boston Post*, "there has been ever since the days of Roosevelt a wide-spread demand to limit the power of our courts to override legislation." In England, *The Post* informs us, "an act passed by the House of Commons is final. It becomes the law of the land, and the courts have no power

to declare it unconstitutional." But in the United States, points out the *New York Globe*:

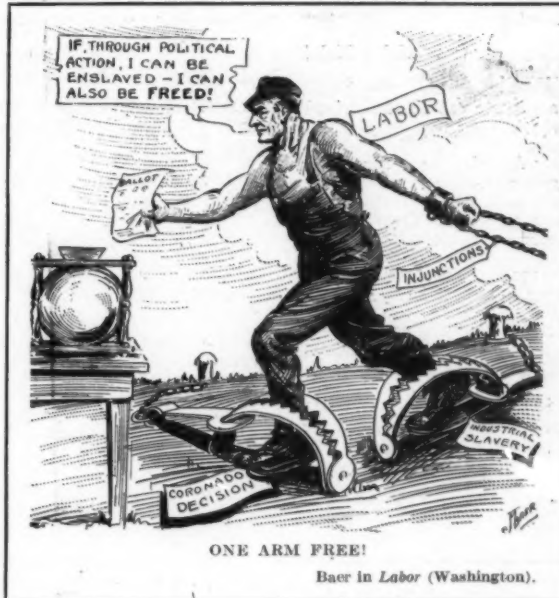
"The Supreme Court, which is not a representative body, is now sovereign so far as legislation is concerned. The Constitution provided that the Executive might veto legislation, but it gave no such power to the judiciary. The Constitution sets forth the rule that a two-thirds vote of both houses of Congress shall suffice to override the veto of the Executive. The makers of the Constitution did not foresee the development of a veto power by the judiciary, and consequently said nothing about it.

"The power of the Supreme Court has grown enormously. The judges, in many cases have so interpreted old rules of law as to constitute new principles. The principles thus formulated may be good or bad, but the power through which they are imposed is responsible in no way to the citizens. Accordingly, nothing in our system of government precludes such an amendment as has been offered by Senator La Follette. As a matter of record, so good a citizen as Theodore Roosevelt was sponsor for much the same suggestion."

Other editors, however, are "dead set" against such a procedure as Senator La Follette outlines, and the reasons they give are not flattering to the Senate as a whole. The plan, if carried out, declares the *Brooklyn Eagle*, "would mean a complete surrender of our system of government, which protects minorities through the courts, and because of which our vast material development through the use of protected capital has been made possible." "The Supreme Court being shorn of its power, its reaction would be transferred to Congress itself," objects the *Socialist New York Call*. "And Congress," this paper goes on, "is reactionary enough; this would make it still more so." "Congress has never been more slovenly, careless, and otherwise incapable than it is at present," agrees the *New York Journal of Commerce*, "whereas the Supreme Court has seldom, if ever, shown a greater degree of liberalism and freedom from narrowness than they are showing to-day." If the La Follette proposal were acted upon favorably, says the *New York Evening Post*, "it would mean that the Constitution would fluctuate as tariff policies, taxation policies, and foreign policies have fluctuated. The Child-Labor Law which recently was declared unconstitutional might become constitutional in 1924—and unconstitutional again in 1926!" Moreover, asserts the *New York World*, "the American people have had, as a rule, more confidence in their Supreme Court than in their average Congress." As this paper explains:

"It is one of the penalties of a written Constitution that there shall be some authoritative tribunal to interpret it and give force to its provisions and distributions of power as between the legislative and executive branches of the Government. And on the whole it must be said that the Supreme Court of the United States has exercised this great power in reason and moderation.

"What are deemed reactionary and unsound interpretations of the Constitution have come frequently from this tribunal, and will doubtless continue to come. But they have never availed to stay for long the progress of the Nation in the common welfare. The most that they can do is to prevent hasty and ill-considered action by Congress in any great national matter, and Congress is still far from so commanding popular confidence as to win freedom from such a restraint."



TOPICS IN BRIEF

IN politics, as elsewhere, a nut goes with every bolt.—*Washington Post*.

AND Doe Sun goes down like thunder out in China cross the bay.—*New York Tribune*.

WAR profiteers were the worms in the sweet apple of patriotism.—*Chicago Daily News*.

THE sea, the sea, the wide open (according to the Shipping Board) sea!—*New York Herald*.

FRANCE seems worse hit than Germany by the failure of the German loan.—*Philadelphia Record*.

APPARENTLY in Maine the primary cry was "Halo! Halo! the gang's all hero!"—*New York Tribune*.

WE know a little bird that has agreed to eat all the striped suits placed on war grafters.—*Hartford Times*.

JUDGING by the tax returns, many Americans are convinced that their incomes are nothing to speak of.—*Life*.

WE fear the worst when the people of Georgia discover that Texas has beaten their lynching record.—*Columbia Record*.

ALL the tambourine-playing spooks are doubtless from Heaven. The other kind would play a saxophone.—*Chicago Daily Journal*.

YOU see, Congress has done so nobly that the country has decided that it needs some of them at home for a spell.—*Dallas News*.

A LONDON dispatch says peace is in sight in Ireland. We thought there were more Irishmen left than that.—*Rochester Herald*.

ABOUT the easiest way to rehabilitate Europe would be to encourage tourist travel and let nature take its course.—*New Britain Herald*.

FEDERAL bank examiners say that business is on the upgrade. This probably accounts for some of the steep prices.—*Manila Bulletin*.

THE Republican party, as we have always said, is the party of conservation, and here we find ourselves on the eve of another campaign with almost enough unused campaign promises left over from last time to see us through.—*Columbus Ohio State Journal*.

THE price of wheat is down, but they are not saying it with flour.—*Asheville Times*.

FEW people, however, sit up at night figuring out a way to spend their share of the saving effected by General Daves.—*Springfield State Register*.

THE wonder is how Europe got along in the old days when she could bump her head without howling for America to kiss it.—*Capper's Weekly*.

THE prophet who said jitneys would empty the street cars can sympathize with the one who said prohibition would empty the jails.—*Fort Wayne News*.

CHICAGO is to undertake to clean up labor. If Chicago cleans up labor as effectually as labor has cleaned up Chicago, the undertaking will be a success.—*Greenville Piedmont*.

PRESIDENT HARDING says that Congress should pass the ship subsidy bill before it adjourns. Which is another way of saying that it should not adjourn.—*Asheville Times*.

GERMANY continues to play a loan hand.—*Philadelphia Evening Public Ledger*.

WITH China unified Japan will have to mail out but one set of demands.—*Dallas News*.

IF WAR operated its business on a C. O. D. basis, there might be fewer wars.—*Asheville Times*.

IT stands to reason that you couldn't expect to get a Sahara on the sea.—*Philadelphia Record*.

THE weakness of some of these infant industries is due to the fact that they are in their dotage.—*Asheville Times*.

BOOKS on etiquette are painfully silent concerning the graceful way to scratch a mosquito bite in public.—*Palatka News*.

A BUCKEYE paper says soviet Russia is no longer able to help herself. Nothing left to take, apparently.—*Marion Star*.

RUSSIA insists that she can't be bought, but at the same time it looks as tho she was being badly sold.—*Manila Bulletin*.

THE reason why one can't tell where some politicians stand is because they are running so hard for office.—*Brattleboro Reformer*.

AS one waits for signs of repentance in Germany, it occurs to one that the way of the transgressor is hardboiled.—*Anderson Herald*.

THE fear now is that the Republican Administration may not survive to enjoy the prosperity which it is creating.—*Asheville Times*.

THIS has been the first time in history that the country has kept warm and the mine folk cool during a strike.—*De Kalb Chronicle*.

GIVING Europe moral support is much like standing on the bank and cheering the fellow who is yelling for a rope.—*Sioux City Journal*.

OUR idea of dangerous occupations is the attempt of some newspapers to select the twelve greatest women in America.—*Asheville Times*.

HAVING failed to obtain from France a reduction in reparations, or a loan from the international bankers, Germany announces that it will pay the indemnity instalment anyway, as it has the money. This ought to help a great many persons to understand Germany better.—*Rochester Herald*.

"It is a great thing to come from a state of poverty," says an industrial magnate. It is if you come far enough from it.—*Waterbury Democrat*.

IF Jack Dempsey were only a Congressman, what a pleasure it would be to have Senator Tom Watson of Georgia differ with him.—*Syracuse Post-Standard*.

LIFE will never be comfortable for the pedestrian until he invents some kind of disguise that will make him resemble a tack.—*St. Joseph News-Press*.

ONE mystery in ancient history has been cleared up for us. The reason things went wrong at Babel was because Lloyd George wasn't there.—*Capper's Weekly*.

THE Springfield Republican asserts that in Turkey the dominance of man over woman is still preached. It is preached in the American home, but the audience goes on dominating.—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.



STEALING THE OTHER FELLOW'S STUFF.

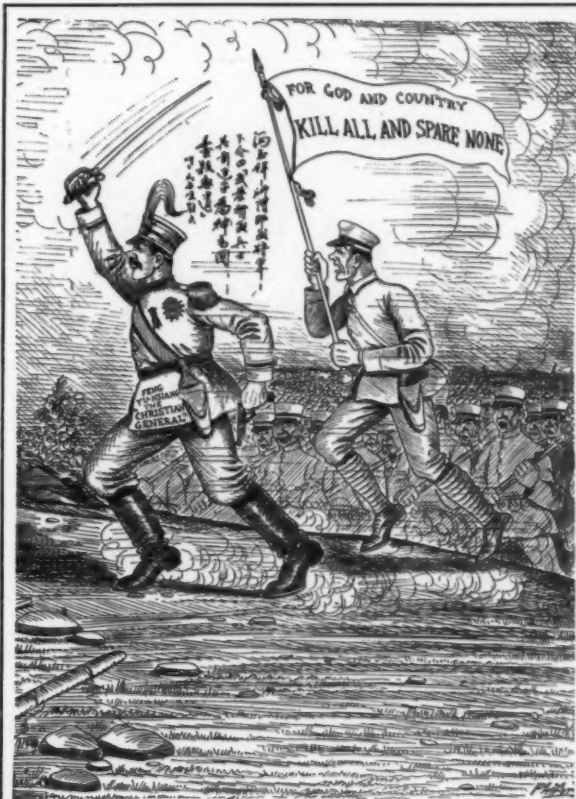
—Hungerford in the Pittsburgh Sun.

FOREIGN - COMMENT

CHINESE CHAOS AS SEEN IN CHINA

A SWIFT RUSH TO peace as the result of General Wu Pei-Fu's victory over Chang Tso-Lin and the "utter elimination" of Sun Yat Sen, head of the Canton Government, is prophesied too readily by some Far East correspondents, according to various Chinese observers who point out that the "apparent simplicity of China's politics is really a most complex and unguessable riddle." But they do admit that peace is on the way, and express the hope that foreign Powers will let the Chinese work it out in their own way, and not make confusion worse confounded by interference. The *Peking Daily News* quotes a Shanghai editor as saying that political corruption in the Peking Government had reached its extremity before the "Chihli-Fengtien War" between General Wu Pei-Fu and General Chang Tso-Lin brought General Wu Pei-Fu into prominence in Western newspapers through his defeat of the Fengtien army, and made known the fact that one of his best aides is the "Christian General Feng Yu-hsiang." But we can not hold the Fengtien party alone responsible for the misfortunes of the nation, this authority claims, because the Chihli party and politicians of other parties are "in common culpable." We read then:

"Fengtien influence exists no more, and whether corruption can be done away with or not depends upon the attitude of the Chihli party, which is now supreme in the country. There are now two paths before the Chihli military leaders, the broad way that 'leadeth to destruction' of the nation, and the narrow way, which 'leadeth unto life' and the happiness of the people of the country. It is the expectation of the country that the Chihli leaders will repent of their former arrogance and blunders, and refuse to copy the bad example of both the Fengtien warlord and other politicians. If the warlords of Loyang and Paoting should make a proper choice of the path which they are to take, the corruption and abomination of Peking officialdom would be cleared and purged at once. If they should allow things to go on as they are, politics in Peking will always be shrouded with the blackness of darkness, and the doom of the nation will be sealed. All men of integrity and ability will stay away from the government service, and there will never be any reunification of the North and South, which can come only through a good Government. If the Chihli leaders are merely seeking for self-aggrandizements, we are sure that Peking will be dominated by another despot no better than his Fengtien predecessor, or another Fengtien warlord will rise to struggle for supremacy with the Loyang warlord. It is imperative that all the



A CANTON JIBE AT THE CHRISTIAN CHINESE GENERAL.

"Onward Christian Soldiers!"

—The China Review (Sun Yat Sen organ, New York).

militarists, politicians and plotters of either Fengtien, Chihli or any other party shall be driven away from the capital, thus purging the hitherto corrupt officialdom. This should be the beginning of all reforms and a good Government."

Speaking for itself, the *Peking Daily News* dismisses as idle any inquiry into the "legalities and illegalities" of the stroke by which General Wu Pei-Fu has got "all North China in his hands." "What he says goes," this daily assures us, and adds that—

"The first, the essential thing to do is to effect a reconciliation with the Canton Government and Parliament. . . . On what terms can reconciliation take place? As far as can be seen, only by the bold act of recognizing the fundamental contention of the Canton Government, namely, that the Extraordinary Parliament in Canton is the sole representative national body that has any rag of constitutionalism left to it. The Canton Parliament has not the full membership of the original Parliament elected in 1912-13, but is nothing more in its present form than a Rump Parliament. The name is suggestive. It suggests that General Wu Pei-Fu, a latter-day General Monk, might well take a leaf out of the book of English history."

General Wu Pei-Fu, a latter-day General Monk, might well take a leaf out of the book of English history."

If a strong man can save China, there are two at her disposal, says the *Shanghai North China Herald*, for she has Wu Pei-Fu who is backed by the "Christian general, Feng Yu-hsiang." China lies "like an amorphous lump of clay," at the feet of Wu Pei-Fu, it adds, and he may mold it into any shape he likes. This newspaper questions whether General Wu Pei-Fu will prove to be greater in peace than in war, in which connection it recalls to mind Oliver Cromwell and George Washington. Meanwhile it points out that—

"The brief record of the Chinese Republic is strewn with the wrecks of reputations that were once as high as that of Wu Pei-Fu to-day. In 1912, when Yuan-Shih-Kai had crushed the armies of the revolution at Wuchang and Hanyang, that astute person was in an even stronger position than the present warlord of North China. Yet he fell as suddenly as Chang Tso-Lin seems to have done. History contains no more dramatic story than the biography of the man who overthrew the Manchu dynasty and crooked his knees to sit on the throne of the fallen Emperor. It is idle to speculate on what might have been, but few can doubt that had Yuan buried his selfish ambition and put his country first, China would have been saved the humiliations that have fallen upon her during the last ten years. We can point too to Chang Hsun and Tuan Chi-Jui as examples of men who

tempted fate and found Nemesis awaiting them. In the South we see Sun Yat Sen pursuing the same fatal policy; laboriously spinning a rope of sand as he strives to build up a constitutional Government by the aid of a bandit army and a Bolshevik proletariat. These schemes are bound to fail, as they ought to fail, but they are red lights pointing out the slippery slope that leads to perdition."

Something like a revelation of the maze of China's politics appears in the statement of Mr. Ma Soo, representative of the Canton Government in the United States, who informs us that it was during the Washington Conference that the first step was taken in China toward the unification movement, which is now in course of development. It should be kept in mind that Mr. Ma is an official spokesman of the Canton Government, which is at war with General Wu Pei-Fu. He reminds us that the foreign Powers "disregarded the impotency of Peking, and recognized its delegates only" at Washington. And while the Conference was in progress, the different military factions in actual control of China then sent their representatives down to Canton. Writing in the *China Review* (New York) Mr. Ma proceeds:

"Delegates came from Wu Pei-Fu, from Chang Tso-Lin, from Tsao Kun, from the Chekiang, Kiangsu, and other factions. We listened to them, and we proposed to them our terms. Those terms were very simple, having but one object—to bring back permanent peace in China. They were announced by Wu Ting-Fang, who, to emphasize the fact that they had no tendency toward war, was himself, a non-military man, placed in charge of the negotiations."

Mr. Ma goes on to relate that during last summer the principal super-Tuehuns in China held a conference at Tientsin, at which were present Chang Tso-Lin, of the Fengtien party, Wu Pei-Fu and Tsao Kun of the Chihli Party, and Wang Chan-Yuan, military governor of Hupeh and Hunan. Shortly after this conference the people of Hupeh and Hunan planned to drive Wang Chan-Yuan from power, and we read:

"Wu Pei-Fu promised to aid; especially he promised to help the people's armies of Hupeh and Hunan. We furnished these armies money and appointed Wu's emissary with us as their commander-in-chief. But what happened? Wang was driven out, but no sooner was he gone than Wu Pei-Fu occupied these two provinces himself and had himself appointed by the Peking Government as Inspector-General of Hupeh and Hunan."

"This was treachery, and naturally when we came to deal with Wu Pei-Fu in the present instance, we insisted that he live up to the original terms of our agreement and hand over the two provinces he was occupying by force to the rightful people's armies of those provinces. We had no intention of making

harder terms for Wu than for Chang—only to make Wu live up to a previous bargain."

"The next step was that in March we sent Wu Ting-Fang's son, C. C. Wu, to Mukden to confirm the promises of Chang Tso-Lin's representative. This was widely reported in the press, but what was not widely reported was that at the same time we sent emissaries to all other factions—including Wu Pei-Fu. These men were not so well known, and so escaped publicity. But in no sense were we courting a military alliance with Chang. We sent C. C. Wu, a civilian, especially to make that point clear."

Mr. Ma then points out that Chang Tso-Lin's "submission to the rightful authority of the Canton Government did not constitute an alliance," but was "merely the submission of a citizen to his own country's proper government" and "a declaration of peace." The Canton Government has bitterly opposed Chang Tso-Lin in the past, it is admitted, and the writer adds:

"Chang may have been a bad influence in the past, but now that he has come to an understanding with us, we have no right to assume that he does not mean to be bound by it. If the Powers condemn our agreement with him, let them ask why they themselves recognized for four years the Government of which he was the principal support, and which he changed whenever he liked."

That General Wu Pei-Fu is highly regarded by many foreigners, Mr. Ma readily concedes, and

also gives him credit for good work in "helping to drive out the pro-Japanese cabinet of 1920." But since then public opinion about him has "changed considerably," we are told, because—

"He has betrayed the people of Hunan and Hupeh. In his Hunan campaign he employed ruthless methods of warfare, drowning thousands of innocent farmers when he opened the dikes of the Yangtze and flooded their homes. He extorted huge sums from the Hankow merchants, and showed that after all he was no different from all the other Tuehuns."

The fact that one of General Wu Pei-Fu's generals, Feng Yu-Hsiang, is a Christian, Mr. Ma goes on to say, explains in a measure the strong foreign support leaning toward Wu Pei-Fu, and he continues:

"I want to say that General Feng offered his services to our army in February, 1921, if only we would pay his troops. If he is a Christian and has 10,000 Christian soldiers under him, that alone should not commend him to foreign sympathy. It is a very unwise thing to inject the religious issue into the present Chinese civil war, especially since the interference of missionaries in China's political questions is already very much resented. China has at present no religious problem, and now is surely not the time to start one."



From "China Illustrated Review" (Tientsin).

CHINA'S NEW STRONG MAN.

General Wu Pei-Fu, at the left, with General Li Chi-Chen, his Chief of Staff, in the center, and the Chief of Staff of the Third Division on the right. Taken at Tientsin Central Station on May 7.

SLOW RECOVERY OF THE WORLD'S TRADE

WHILE BUSINESS LOOKS BRIGHTER, according to reports from various parts of this country, European investigators are impressed with the slow recovery of world trade to pre-war conditions. Even the decrease in the number of unemployed that America can show during recent months does not apparently make them too optimistic. More and more they are convinced, as a contributor to *Die Glocke* (Berlin) informs us, that business can not be got back on its old steady basis until their full share in the task is undertaken by the 300,000,000 of population in Central and Eastern Europe. Looking at the records for the year 1921, this writer finds that the hopes of betterment so general in the beginning of that year failed to be realized. It is true, he tells us, that in Germany, in America and in France, there was unmistakable improvement, but to offset this, things went very much to the worse in most other countries, especially in England, in the Scandinavian countries, in Italy and in Spain, and we read:

"A manifest proof of the chaotic conditions still governing international trade is afforded by the exceedingly high percentage of ships at anchor because there are no cargoes for them to carry. In the United States, there have been times when 30 to 35 per cent. of the available tonnage lay idle. In England, during certain periods of last year, about 20 per cent. of the entire British tonnage was held in port for want of freight. In Spain, in Norway and in Denmark, the percentage of idle ships was still higher."

The swift decline of the mark and the competition resulting from it in foreign lands purchasing German goods, made a deep effect on the German home market, we are told, so that finally

as a matter of fact, was helped by the coal Germany gave over to France as reparations. But it must be remembered, at the same time, that in France there are a great many small rural industries and a contrasting limited population, so that the workless in that country can never be so many as in the great indus-



A LABOR VIEW OF WAGES.

THE BOSS: "One of us has to make the sacrifice—and as you are so accustomed to it—it may as well be you."

—Le Peuple (Paris).



THE EXCHANGE BOOMERANG.

ENGLISH IMPORTER: "Good work. I've got all these German goods for next to nothing."

ENGLISH WORKERS: "Just so—and you buy 'em so cheap, you've put us out of a job."

—Simplicissimus (Munich).

Germany appeared to be the country having the smallest number of unemployed. On the other hand—

"In England in the early part of December, 1921, there were 1,832,000 workers out of jobs, and the principal English industries were one and all in a very bad way. In France, a slight improvement in the labor market is on record. French industry,

trial countries. In Belgium the condition of the workers was poor throughout the year."

Belgium's neighbor, Holland, was equally a victim of bad times, we are told, and the Scandinavian countries never witnessed such a disastrous state of unemployment as Denmark, Norway and Sweden suffered during 1921. Things were not much better in Switzerland, and the writer continues:

"The Italian workers also have suffered much. In the automobile, paper, glass, textile, and fishing trades, as well as in general navigation, there has been a disturbing want of employment. This condition has been accentuated by the fact that hundreds of thousands of Italians who formerly worked in foreign countries have been driven back by unemployment conditions to seek work in their own country. The silk industry, a big factor in Italian commerce, is much damaged, and the making of dyes, which was inaugurated during the war, has been completely abandoned. In Spain, also, various war-born industries have been unable to compete with goods of foreign manufacture which are now again imported, and therefore Spain also has abandoned such enterprises. Bad times are no rare phenomenon, moreover, in the Succession States of old Austria-Hungary, in Roumania, and especially in Poland, where the urban proletariat vegetates in living conditions that perhaps are not much worse than those in Soviet Russia. . . .

"Each time the reserve armies of the workers grew larger in the labor market, there followed a resultant decrease in wages. So it happened during 1921 that everywhere, except in countries of depreciated exchange, but especially in America, there has been a cut in wages. Some American newspapers have persistently shown that the lessened wholesale cost of merchandise was not met with a corresponding reduction in retail prices. Nevertheless, workers and clerks have had to submit to pay reductions, and in some cases there has been more than one reduction. Whatever we may say about 1921, as far as the worker goes, in no part of the world did he obtain any real betterment in wage conditions."

AN EVAPORATING "MENACE"

MISINFORMATION PLEASES OUR VANITY is the hardest kind of untruth to escape, and a splendid example afforded us is the illusion that Canadians and Americans have been harboring about the immigration menace, remarks the *Vancouver Daily World*, which says that "as a matter of plain fact there is no universal desire by Europeans to come to North America." To be sure there is a turn-over of population, it is conceded, for young Canadians migrate to the United States, young Americans to Canada, Mexico and South America, while young Britains adventure to the ends of the earth in search of fortune. Every race has the "traveling impulse," but it extends only to a small proportion of the whole people. Of course conditions of oppression, such as the Hebrews endure in Central Europe, this daily notes, tend to increase the percentage of migration. Their case is an exception, however, and therefore instead of it being necessary for Canada to shut Europeans out, we are advised that "there will be great and real difficulties in persuading enough Europeans to come to Canada and supply even one-quarter of the new population which Canada needs." We read then:

"By reason of the fact that a large increase of population to develop unused areas is Canada's most pressing necessity, the subject is of sufficient importance to warrant careful consideration of official figures given out by the United States Government concerning the operation of the law limiting entrance into the States in each year to three per cent. of the number of each race already domiciled there. This law was passed under the pleasing fiction that Europeans had to be kept from flooding the United States with millions of unfortunates fleeing to America as the land of promise. The official figures are the answer. In the first year of operation of the three per cent. law, the results are as follows, using the round figures, discarding units:

Eligible to enter from Britain.....	77,000
Came to the United States.....	26,000
Returned from United States to Britain.....	7,000
Eligible to enter from Germany.....	68,000
Came to the United States.....	11,000
Returned from United States to Germany.....	3,000
Eligible to enter from Sweden.....	20,000
Came to the United States.....	4,000
Returned from United States to Sweden.....	1,000
Eligible to enter from Norway.....	12,000
Came to the United States.....	3,000
Returned from United States to Norway.....	1,000
Eligible to enter from Denmark.....	6,000
Came to the United States.....	1,700
Returned from United States to Denmark.....	600
Eligible to enter from Italy.....	42,000
Came to the United States.....	39,000
Returned from United States to Italy.....	43,000
(Showing a net loss against the United States)	
Eligible to enter from Poland.....	26,000
Came to the United States.....	26,000
Returned from United States to Poland.....	28,000
(Another net loss against United States)	
Eligible to enter from Greece.....	3,500
Came to the United States.....	3,300
Returned from United States to Greece.....	6,000
(Another net loss against United States)	
Eligible to enter from Russia.....	34,000
Came to the United States.....	9,000
Returned from United States to Russia.....	5,000

The official figures show that there is no abnormal rush from Europe to North America, says *The Daily World*, but on the contrary "there is always a very real and substantial return movement from America to Europe." As to Canada itself, we are told that:

"Canada's greatly necessary ten million increase in population can not be attained under any system of preferring one race to another. We can only prescribe location in new territory and prevent crowding into cities.

"Any white people who want to come to the open areas of Canada should be admitted, provided that they pass strict medical examination so as to hold a clear bill of health, and give

ordinary proof of good moral character. We should rigidly exclude mental, moral and physical defectives; and when we have shut them out, there will be no further precautions necessary. Out of the enterprising ones who migrate to Canada the greatest proportion will make good. In the final results there will be too few instead of too many."

GERMANY'S NEW REVOLUTIONARIES

OLD METHODIC GERMANY, which submitted to anything from a caress to a kick as long as it was offered by official authority, no longer exists, and this statement by various German writers does not surprise many in view of "Germany's transformation from a kind of mythologic Empire to a brass-tack Republic," but they tell us that they were not prepared to hear German publicists declare so earnestly that revolutionary Germany was under way even before the war. Naturally, such thoughts prevail chiefly among the young, and as Mr. Karl Wilker tells us in *La Revue de Genève* this young Germany had utterly cast aside the notion of a people as an "organized mass," and had as its rallying cry—"the man." But the sudden outbreak of war took young Germany by the neck, we are told, and flung it into the fray, where "buoyed up with enthusiasm it let itself be led to the sacrifice, and welcomed death without asking why." Revolution ran in the very fiber of this young Germany, we are told, altho it dreamt not of revolution by acts of violence, despite its determination to be rid of all superannuated and worm-eaten systems. We read then:

"When the revolution of the Republic came on November 9, 1918, young Germany was all afire with new hope. But hope soon sank, yet revived again, and then sank—until young Germany finally understood that this was not the revolution which had been dreamed of and had drawn forth their ardent vows. It was a simple change of régime by which the monarchy became republican. Once this régime was installed, the revolution turned wholly on the question of salaries."

Except the Russians, we are told by this German writer, perhaps no nation has lived through the war and through the revolution as Germany has. Yet, little by little young Germany has come to realize that not one forward step has been made, and this informant proceeds:

"Truth to tell, there are many circles of young Germans who are strongly Chauvinistic, and who think that the only way to political salvation is by a mulish and self-opinionated resistance. This is one result of their military training. But besides this numerous band, there are others—and it may be they are in a majority to-day—who put all their hope in waiting with impatience for the last and violent revolution that is to come and finally sweep capitalism away. These young Germans are full of enthusiasm and ardor; and would prefer to take up arms to-day and commence a fratricidal war rather than wait until tomorrow. They accept the doctrine that violence is the last resort, yet, they argue, that it is also the only resort. I doubt whether any one who has not lived among these Germans and followed them through all their failures can understand what they signify and how they should be judged. It would be very simple to consider their movement as a plain reaction against the old generation. But it is not this. The desire to see a new Germany is more intense than ever among Germany's youth. In order to realize this ideal as promptly as possible, any means seems good—providing only that it lead to success."

But revolution of a different sort is hinted at in Berlin dispatches that tell of a Monarchist movement to overthrow the German Republic with the help of several military organizations. The Independent Socialist *Freiheit* declares it has learned from authoritative sources of an attempt scheduled for the end of June, and beginning on June 26th, the anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Versailles. According to this newspaper the Monarchists have covered all Germany with their network of conspiracy, have secured the support of the Security Police, and are counting also on the cooperation of former army officers and many leading officials.

SCIENCE - AND - INVENTION

HEROES OF PEACE

HOW A POWER-PLANT CREW, standing to their posts in danger of their lives, and forced to devise all sorts of emergency equipment to prevent the failure of their plant, made it possible to save a large part of the Burlington Building, ablaze with Chicago's biggest recent fire, is told in *Power Plant Engineering* (Chicago). Starting about midnight on March 15 last, this spectacular and destructive blaze swept away an entire city block adjacent to the new Burlington office building. How fireproof the building in itself was (with fire originating within the structure) will be realized when one considers that while the ninth to fifteenth floors inclusive were a mass of fire, the sixteenth floor, which had no windows through which the fire could enter from the outside, was entirely intact and no damage whatsoever was done to machinery or records located there. The solid construction of this floor, similarly to the others, prevented the penetration of the fire from below. Says the paper named above:

"All Chicago knows of that fire. What the public does not know, however, was the part played by the engine-room crew. If it had not been for the heroic sense of duty which kept those men at their posts throughout the whole of the conflagration, not only would the costly power plant have been destroyed, but the building itself would have suffered far greater damage than actually was the case.

"In the second basement, 32 feet below the street level, they remained, undaunted at their posts, and while the structure above was transformed into a red-hot furnace they kept the engine-room from being flooded by the tons of water which poured into it from above.

"On the night of the fire, the chief engineer, J. O. Batzer, was at home. The night engineer, Joseph Knecht, and the night fireman, Joe Nohava, were on duty. Shortly before two o'clock in the morning Mr. Batzer was called to the telephone, and found the night engineer at the other end of the wire.

"The building is on fire,' he reported. 'Come down as soon as possible.' That was all. When the chief attempted to gain further particulars, the connection was broken.

"Dressing hurriedly, he quickly made his way to the garage and 15 or 20 minutes later arrived at the scene of the fire. The fourteenth and fifteenth floors were already glowing furnaces.

"He dashed through the main entrance of the building and down the stairway into the engine-room two floors below where he found his assistant waiting for him.

"What pumps have you got going?' was Batzer's first question.

"All of them,' replied Knecht, 'but I can't get enough water.'

"A 6-inch line from the city water main feeds into a 1500-gallon surge tank. Three pumps take suction from this tank. The 6-inch city line, however, was entirely too small to furnish enough water for the three pumps with so many fire-engines drawing water. Seeing the futility of trying to keep all three in operation, he shut two of them off.

"The amount of water furnished by one pump, however, was greatly below that necessary to effect any helpful influence. The

efforts in this direction were therefore limited, and the attention was directed to the switchboard.

"He began to throw in all the feeder switches to the lighting system, in order to give the firemen on the upper floors as much light as possible. And then the fireworks began! Bang, sputter—bang! Every time one of the switches was thrown in, the circuit breaker would open with a flash or the fuses would blow.

"From that time on, the switchboard was the center of a pyrotechnic display of no small proportions. Each time the



Copyrighted by the International Newsreel Corporation, Chicago.

HOW THE BURLINGTON BUILDING LOOKED WHILE THE CREW WERE ON DUTY.

"In the second basement, 32 feet below the street level, they remained, undaunted at their posts, while the structure above was transformed into a red-hot furnace."

fire reached a new circuit on the upper floors, a short circuit would occur. This action imposed considerable hardship upon the generator, for each time a short occurred, the machine would groan and labor in a manner that would not have been tolerated under ordinary circumstances. But these were not ordinary circumstances by any means—they were very much extraordinary.

"In the meantime other things were happening. As the window-frames burned away, the heavy window counterweights would be precipitated into the street below where they struck with tremendous force. It was like a bombardment from the air—the weights came down with astonishing swiftness and regularity. Hurling from a height of anywhere from eight to fifteen stories, they possessed sufficient force to crash clear through the heavy cement sidewalk. This, of course, left the surge tank and piping unprotected, and Batzer was, for a time, worried in regard to the safety of this equipment.

"As fortune would have it, however, none of the weights struck the apparatus squarely, altho stripping it of covering, much of the rubbish which had come down was beginning to accumulate over the tank as well as in the engine-room, and this probably broke the fall of the weights somewhat.

"Up to this time not much water had entered the engine-room, but now it began to pour down in torrents. Things commenced to look extremely serious and the chief engineer was doubtful whether it would be worth while to remain. So he put it up to his assistants.

"Men," he said, 'this is a serious situation and I won't ask

any man to remain here unless he wishes to do so of his own accord. There is danger, and I'm not certain whether we will be able to save the plant. If you decide to stay, however, I'll stay here with you.'

"We'll stay," was the unanimous reply, and then the work began in earnest."

The first thing Batzer did then was to provide a means of escape. Altho he had faith in the construction of the building, he was afraid that the accumulating debris would block all chance of escape from the engine-room. The water was rising and there was danger of flood. Naturally, he had no desire to be trapt. Says the writer:

"He made his way to the first floor, two flights up, with pickax, and selected a place to cut away one of the windows through which escape from the building might be made in case of emergency. It required considerable effort, however, to mount the stairway leading up to the first floor. Tons upon tons of water were pouring down from above and they transformed the narrow passageway into a turbulent waterfall.

"The water entering the engine-room was finding its way into a sort of tunnel which is formed by the space between the engine foundations. It is fitted with drains which empty into a sump from which the water is pumped out. The drains, however, were entirely inadequate to handle the enormous quantity of water which was coming down; furthermore, a number of them clogged up with rubbish.

"In the engine-room water was also commencing to leak through the ceiling, loosening covering and plaster. Tarpaulins were brought to the engine-room and all machinery not in actual operation covered with them and a canopy built around the generators in operation.

"All the drainage pumps were electrically driven. It was therefore absolutely essential that the generator be kept running. Had the generator failed, the pumps would have stopt and the engine-room flooded.

"About 6:30 A.M. it was noticed that the water was entering much faster than it was being pumped out. Something had to be done, and there was no time to be lost doing it.

"It was then that Batzer thought of the abandoned water main forty feet below the engine-room floor.

"Some twenty years ago, it seems, a seven-foot city water tunnel had been constructed across the site now occupied by the Burlington Building. It had long since been abandoned, however, and when the new Burlington Building was erected, it had been bricked up at both building lines. The tunnel thus formed a sort of reservoir, and the chief engineer had for some time past used it as a place for storing water for use in case the city supply should temporarily fail. A pump had been installed to withdraw the water from this tunnel, either for plant service or discharge to sewer.

"It was obvious that if the water from the tunnel below the engine-room floor could be drained into this abandoned tunnel forty feet lower, the pump would then be able to discharge the water into the sewer. But, how to get it into this tunnel? That was the question.

"Well, why not syphon it in?" finally thought Batzer, and this was an excellent plan except for one thing—he had no syphon.

"There was some pipe on hand, however, so he decided to make up one. But this was no simple task and required their concentrated efforts for over an hour. It so happened that there was installed in the sidewalk elevator shaft a two-inch syphon which is occasionally used to remove water that collects in this shaft. This syphon could be used to good advantage now, but the problem was to remove it from the shaft. The latter was filled with about six feet of water, and in order to disconnect the syphon one would have to dive down below the water.

"This the first assistant engineer, James Kelly, volunteered to do. It was not the pleasantest sort of a job one can imagine. The reader must remember that this occurred on the 15th of March and the night was by no means warm. Then try to imagine what a pleasant task James Kelly had in that dark, dank



Courtesy of "Power Plant Engineering."

J. O. BATZER,

The chief engineer, whose crew kept the pumps and generators going while half the building was a raging furnace.

elevator shaft, almost up to his neck in cold, dirty water, with the glare from the fire visible through a large opening overhead in the steel trap-door on the sidewalk made by one of the 'shells' and momentarily expecting another in the same spot. For twenty minutes he labored, but finally won out and succeeded in disconnecting the syphon.

"Little more remains to be told. By 7:30 A.M. three syphons were in operation and the water in the tunnel below the engine-room was rapidly emptying into the abandoned water tunnel forty feet lower. The pump was in action, and the power plant was saved.

"Altho the building still stood, it was a gaunt skeleton from the eighth floor up. Below the eighth floor, however, the building was in fairly good condition, and 24 hours after the fire, the power plant was giving service in this part of the building.

"Had the engine-room crew not remained on the job during the fire, it is doubtful whether service would have been reestablished even now, for there would have been no power plant to supply such service, and the building itself might have suffered far greater damage than it did."

WASTING BRIGHT IDEAS

ENOUGH BRAINS EXIST in the world to solve most of our problems, thinks Edwin E. Slosson, writing in Science Service's *Science News Bulletin*

(Washington). The trouble is that the power is neglected or improperly applied, and that our ideas are wasted. The rarest and most valuable thing in the world, writes Dr. Slosson, is that scintillating but unpalpable excretion of the cerebral cortex known as a "bright idea." There are in any generation only a few ounces or, at the most, pounds, of gray matter sufficiently active to give off this brilliant emanation. He continues:

"Yet a large part, and probably the most valuable part of what is produced by the activity of this thin, gray film which covers certain brains, is lost for a time and in some cases forever through the carelessness of contemporaries. There is no form of conservation that is so important as the conservation of ideas.

"That much abused word 'conservation' has two meanings, totally opposite. Conservation in some cases means using and conservation in other cases means not using. The legislator with his agate-bearing tongue will talk of the 'conservation of our coal and water-power' just as tho the two things were alike and required the same treatment. It is just as absurd as if a man should ask a painter to have his house painted 'the color of snow and ink,' for the conservation of coal means saving it, for what is not used to-day will be of use to-morrow. The conservation of water-power, on the contrary, means using it, for what is not used to-day will be lost forever.

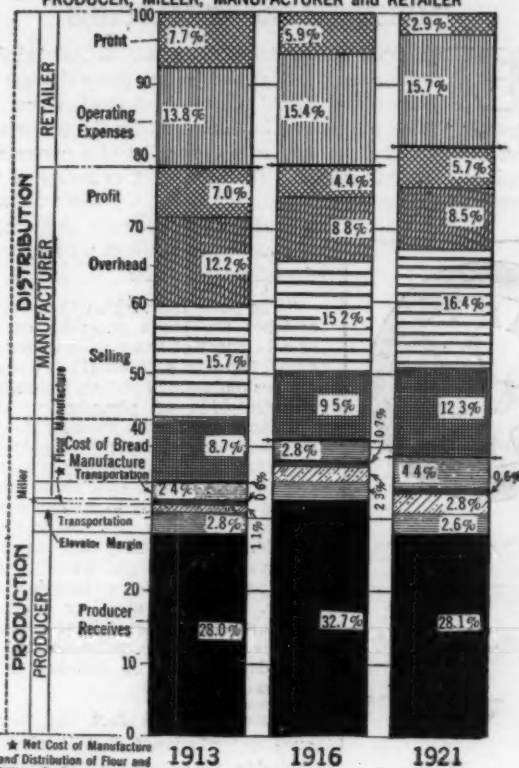
"The greatest waste is our failure to utilize, not our carelessness in methods of utilization. We waste 50 per cent. of our petroleum through irrational and competitive drilling. We waste two-thirds of our coal before its energy gets into the engine. But we waste all of the sunshine that falls upon our arid region lands, and that means a greater loss of energy than we get from all our oil and coal. The richest region in the United States is Death Valley, California. Even the green leaves are not able to catch and incorporate more than one per cent. of the power of the sunshine that falls upon them. If some one would invent a solar engine with an efficiency of even five per cent. it would add incalculably to the wealth of the country through the utilization of the wasted sunbeams that fall upon our arid land.

"Here is a prize bigger than any grasped by coal kings and oil magnates. But nobody comes forward to claim it. Yet very likely the knowledge necessary to achieve this supreme triumph of chemical engineering is already in existence—somewhere.

"If it is not, there is certainly enough brain-power in the world to solve the problem if it were set to work at it. We are all of us the poorer because of this waste of ideas and inventive genius."

BREAD

DETAILED DISTRIBUTION of the CONSUMERS DOLLAR
BETWEEN THE
PRODUCER, MILLER, MANUFACTURER and RETAILER

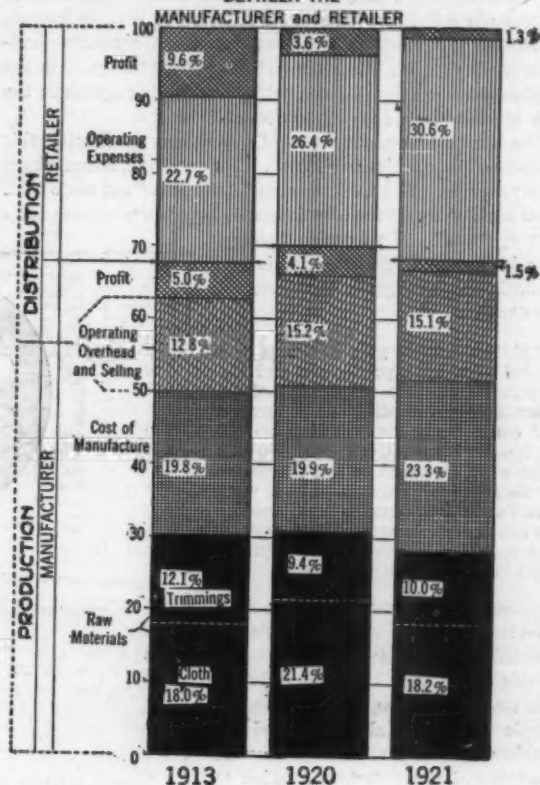


★ Net Cost of Manufacture and Distribution of Flour and Miller's Profit less return on By-products

From "The Nation's Business."

MENS SUITS

DETAILED DISTRIBUTION of the CONSUMERS DOLLAR
BETWEEN THE
MANUFACTURER and RETAILER



WHERE THE MONEY GOES IN TWO IMPORTANT COMMODITIES.

THE TOO-HIGH COST OF GETTING THINGS

THE STRIKING STATEMENT that "it costs more to-day to transport, sell, and deliver commodities produced in the United States than it does to produce and manufacture them," is made by Congressman Sydney Anderson, who heads a Congressional commission which has been studying costs and prices. It may be roughly estimated, he writes in *The Nation's Business* (Washington, D. C.), that out of the dollar spent by the consumer for something he wants, the producer of the raw material probably did not get more than 28 cents. The manufacturer, on the average, probably did not receive more than from 10 to 17 cents of the consumer's dollar, "and it is quite certain that the cost of production and manufacture together are less than the total cost of transportation, selling and delivery." The Congressional Joint Commission of Agricultural Inquiry has been making a careful analysis of this problem and finds out, as Chairman Anderson reports, that if you bought a dozen oranges for 75 cents last year, you paid 23 cents to the grower of the oranges, 9 cents for the harvesting, packing and selling handled by the growers' exchange, 16 cents for transportation, half a cent for transportation tax, six cents to the wholesaler and 20½ cents to the retailer. If you paid ten dollars for a pair of shoes it was probably split up about like this:

Retailer receives \$2.83 of which.....	\$2.50
is expense of operation and.....	.33
is profit.....	
Manufacturer receives \$7.17, of which.....	3.85
is raw material.....	

Cost of manufacture.....	\$1.83
Overhead and selling cost.....	1.09
Profit.....	.31
Tax.....	.09

Take a widely used article of food, such as corn flakes, and each dollar spent for it is divided up this way:

Cost of production and manufacture.....	Cents 36.6
of which the producer receives.....	21.0
Paid for transportation.....	05.9
To elevator.....	01.6
Cost of manufacture.....	08.1

Cost on distribution was 62.4 of which—	
Manufacturer's cost of selling was.....	07.3
Advertising.....	04.5
Transportation.....	09.1
Taxes.....	07.0
Profit.....	07.5
Wholesaler's operating expenses.....	07.0
Profit.....	01.7
Retailer's operating expense.....	13.3
Profit.....	6.0

Thus it is the distribution that costs, says Mr. Anderson, and the cost of distribution seems to be increasing. For instance,

"The complexities of modern civilization, requiring sales in smaller quantities, more expensive delivery, a more complete state of manufacture, particularly in the case of foods which are purchased in their cooked state ready for the table, in many instances are also a large factor in increasing the cost of distri-

bution. These costs must be regarded apparently as a permanent addition to the high cost of living."

In manufacturing and distributing there are, it is suggested, three factors which keep distributing costs unduly high: these factors are set down as over-plant-capacity, overproduction, and excessive competition. The wastefulness of excessive plant-capacity is obvious. There is distributing waste, again, in the duplication of services by competing distributing agents in the way of sales effort, delivery service, and the like.

The business man, concludes Mr. Anderson, must settle this problem of distribution for himself. For one thing, he must keep better records. The Congressman thinks that "not more than 9 per cent. of the business institutions of the United States have cost systems." The average business man is too much immersed in his own immediate job to get a broad view of the situation.

"If the business man could be persuaded to consider production and distribution from the standpoint of the other fellow, including the consumer, and could be induced to develop the market for his product from this point of view, there would be less congestion of distributive channels and a more even flow of merchandise in response to the consumer's demand. The business man himself holds the key to improvement in distributive processes."

Congressman Anderson sees no help from legislation "except as legislation may help set in motion economic forces to this end." Mr. Anderson feels certain that the genius of the American people which has already solved the problem of economical mass production can also find a satisfactory solution to the problem of distribution.

In commenting on Mr. Anderson's statements, the *New York Journal of Commerce* casts a little doubt on his statistics. Very careful studies of distributing and marketing costs have been made in other lines, and nowhere, to the belief of the *New York* editor, has any such enormous marketing cost been found to exist. And the editorial ends with the remark: "Scientific study of conditions ought to bring much better results than this."

The *New York Tribune* sees the problem in this way:

"We are a luxurious, trouble-avoiding people. Food sells better when it is sophisticated and prettified and put up in packages. The loaf must be at the back door or on the dumb-waiter exactly as ordered. Free delivery keeps producers and consumers further apart than the railroads. No; it's not so much profits as the national aversion to being put to trouble which makes the producer wild when he learns what the consumer pays."

"What's the remedy? No complete one is possible without a change in the national psychology. But some things can be done—for example, an economical system of cooperative marketing can be established."

WINDING THE CLOCK BY OPENING THE DOOR—It is always rather a nuisance to wind a big wall clock by hand. Thinking of this, doubtless, a Hamburg firm has put on the market a clock which is kept perpetually wound up merely by the opening and shutting of the door above which it is placed. The movement of the door is transmitted to the mechanism of the clock by means of a Bowden cable. When the door is opened the cable exerts a pull on a small lever connected with the winding mechanism of the clock. A special device prevents too tight winding when the door is opened too frequently—on the other hand three or four openings of the door each day will

suffice to keep the clock properly wound. According to *Ueber Land und Meer* the price of the clock is 700 marks in the style shown in the picture.

MOISTURE-PROOF MATCHES

EVERY ONE WHO HAS EVER STRUGGLED to light a fire with a match which had become damp through the moisture of the air, will take much interest in a new kind recently put on the market in France, under the picturesque name of "Naiads." They are the invention of a government engineer, M. Dubrisay, and the method of manufacture was recently described in a government report, together with some general remarks upon the manufacture of matches, from which we may select the following details:

"The paste from which the heads of matches are made generally consists of substances of three sorts thoroughly mixed together, such as: (1) Active substances (chlorate of potash, bichromate, sesquisulphide of phosphorus, etc.); (2) Inert substances (powdered glass, zinc oxid, ochers, etc.); (3) Agglutinating substances (solutions of gum or glue).

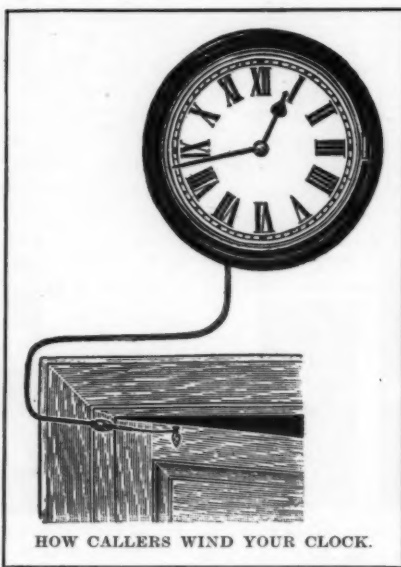
"The last named substances are indispensable, not only to make the paste adhere to the stick, but also to give it the desired consistency and lessen the violence of the ignition. Unfortunately, gums and glues undergo alteration when damp. In moist air they swell and soften so that friction fails to ignite the match. This is the principal cause for the deterioration of matches in the course of time."

Because of this fact the idea at once suggests itself that it would be desirable to substitute for the third ingredient substances not altered by moisture. This, however, is easier said

than done. M. Dubrisay solved the problem by employing as agglutinants the artificial resins called bakelites, from the name of their inventor, the American chemist, Bakeland. These substances are capable of being heated to 300 degrees centigrade without undergoing decomposition. But ordinary bakelite is manufactured at a very high temperature, and does not harden except when heated under pressure to 160 degrees centigrade—a prohibitive temperature for the manufacture of match paste. Dubrisay got around this difficulty by devising a modified form of bakelite which is made rapidly and at a comparatively low temperature. We read further:

"There are two stages of manufacture. The first step is to mix together chlorate of potash, resorcin, and soda lye. A second mixture is made of manganese dioxid, phosphorus, and formol. These are then thoroughly mixed together by means of a spatula. The paste thus formed will solidify at the ordinary temperature of the workroom if sufficient time is allowed, but the hardening can be accomplished in half an hour by using dryers at a temperature of 40 to 50 degrees centigrade."

Very satisfactory tests have been made with these new matches, which ignite without difficulty after remaining for almost a year under a bell-jar side by side with an evaporating dish filled with water. They will even ignite after having been placed for several moments in either fresh or salt water, provided the sticks are dried either in the air or by wiping. The striking surface of the boxes in which these "Naiads" are packed is likewise unaffected by humidity. Its composition has a base of amorphous phosphorus identical with that on ordinary boxes, but the agglutinating substance consists of a solution of silicate of soda.



RADIO • DEPARTMENT

IS THE ETHER MYTHICAL?

THE NEW INTEREST IN RADIO has brought talk about the ether much to the fore; and with it, as a matter of course, the old controversy as to whether the ether itself exists in anything but name. A supposed *something* that either does not exist at all or else is the most omnipresent thing in the universe, surely merits attention. The very paradox involved in its naming gives it special claim. It has metaphysical importance whether or not it has physical existence.

The average mind, if it considers the matter at all, regards the ether as filling a distinct need. For the average radio student, in particular, it seems a necessity. Radio deals with the transmission of waves through space, from a transmitting antenna to a receiving antenna, perhaps hundreds or thousands of miles away. The waves are of definite and measurable lengths, varying from a few hundred feet to several miles; they progress at a definite rate of speed. It is convenient to think of these waves as having crests and hollows, like waves in the water; and to depict them thus with graphic diagrams. We speak of series of discontinuous waves, coming from a spark gap transmitter, as being "damped"; and of waves coming from other types of transmitters as being "continuous" and of uniform amplitude. We interrupt the sending of these continuous waves with tickers or choppers, on occasion, thus making them "interrupted continuous waves."

In a word, we deal with these waves very familiarly, visualize them concretely, and feel that we know a great deal about them. The ether in which we conceive them to travel seems almost as real to us, while the radio waves are in question, as the water of a pond seems real when its waves are in question. And so when some one comes forward to tell us that the ether does not exist, we are at least insured a moment of wonderment.

If there is no ether, we ask, how can there be ether-waves? But the answer of the iconoclast is simple. He asserts that there are no ether waves. Electromagnetic impulses he recognizes, and these pass through space at the well-known speed of light, and thus convey the radio message; but these electromagnetic phenomena are not in the least like waves in water. and they do

not exist in the ether because there is no ether. There is only space, spiderwebbed with lines of electric and magnetic force or energy.

The response of the radio enthusiast to this suggestion will be determined chiefly by his preconceptions and general mental attitude. He may be disposed to assume somewhat the attitude of the critic who declared that Shakespeare was not the author of the works usually ascribed to him, but admitted that they might have been written by another man of the same name. He may even go further and be willing to give up the name ether so long as the waves in a universal medium remain. If you wish to call the universal medium an electromagnetic field, he will probably be willing to let it go at that. At least he will be prepared to follow attentively such an argument as that presented by Dr. Charles P. Steinmetz in a notable article in *Popular Radio* (New York) in which he challenges the existence of the ether and, after explaining the cause of his iconoclasm, presents the electromagnetic thesis as a substitute for the ether hypothesis. Here is the argument:

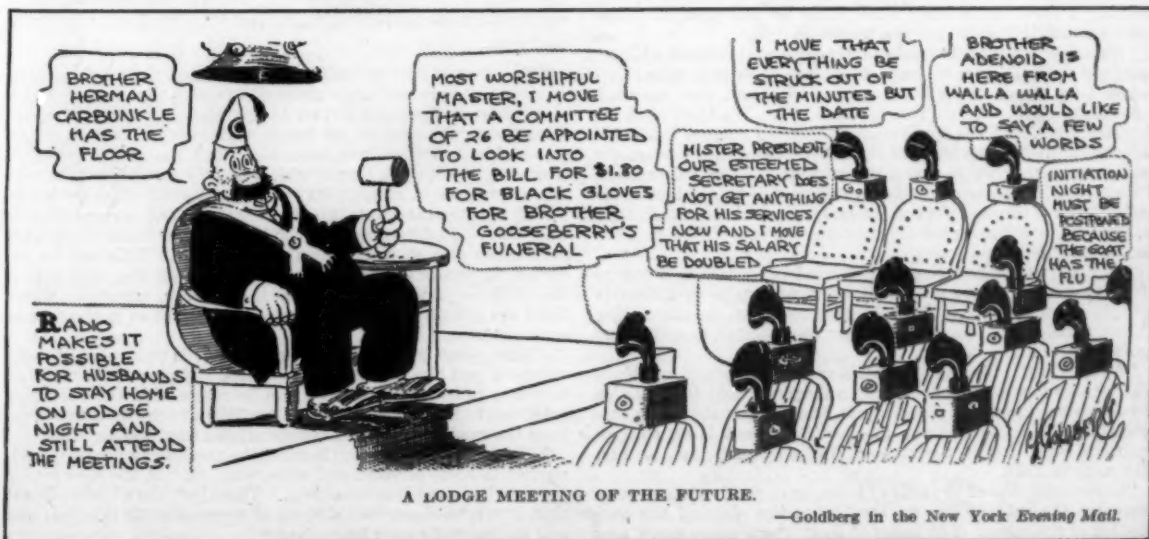
"The conception of the ether is one of those hypotheses which have been made in the attempt to explain some difficulty, but the more it is studied, the more unreasonable and untenable it becomes. It is merely conservatism or lack of courage which has kept science from openly abandoning the ether hypothesis. Belief in an ether is in contradiction to the relativity theory, since this theory shows that there is no absolute position nor motion, but that all positions and motions are relative and equivalent.

"There is no such thing as the ether. And light and wireless waves are not wave motions of the ether.

"What, then, is the fallacy in the wave theory of light, which had led to the erroneous conception of the ether?

"The fact that beams of light can cancel out each other, and can interfere, proves that light is a wave, a periodic phenomenon, just like an alternating current. Thus, the wave theory of light and other radiations stands to-day just as unshaken as ever.

"The logical error, which led to the ether theory, is the assumption that a wave must necessarily be a wave motion. Electrical engineering has dealt with alternating currents and voltage waves; it has calculated their phenomena and applied them industrially, but it has never considered that anything material



A LODGE MEETING OF THE FUTURE.

—Goldberg in the New York Evening Mail.

moves in the alternating current wave and has never felt the need of an ether as the hypothetical carrier of the electric wave. When Maxwell and Hertz proved the identity of the electromagnetic wave and the light wave, the natural conclusion was that the ether is unnecessary also in optics. But curiously enough, we then began to talk about electric waves in the ether and about other telegraphy. In other words, we dragged the conception of the ether into electrical engineering, where it never had been found necessary before.

"But, if the conception of the ether is unnecessary what are we to think of as the mechanism of the light wave and the electromagnetic wave?"

"Suppose we have a magnet. We say that this magnet surrounds itself by a magnetic field. Faraday has given us a picture representative of the lines of magnetic force. Suppose we bring a piece of iron near this magnet. The iron is attracted or moved. A force is exerted on it. We say that the space surrounding the

electromagnetic wave is a periodic alternation of the electromagnetic energy field in space. Differences between light and other waves are merely those due to differences of frequency.

"Our lack of familiarity with the conception of an energy field in space, and our familiarity with the conception of matter as the carrier of energy, may lead to the question: What is the carrier of the energy of the field of space? Would not the ether be needed as a carrier of the field energy, just as on the older theory it was needed as a carrier of the hypothetical wave motion of matter?"

"These questions are due to a mental error. Familiarity reverses the relation between primary and secondary conceptions.

"All that we know of the world is derived from our senses. They are the only real facts; everything else is concluded from them. All sense perceptions are due to energy; they are exclusively energy effects. In other words, energy is the only real existing entity. It is the primary conception, a conception which exists for us only because our senses respond to it. All other conceptions are secondary conclusions, derived from the energy perceptions of our senses. Thus space and time and motion and matter are secondary conceptions with which our mind clothes the events of nature.

"Obviously, then, by carrying the explanation of light and electromagnetic waves back to the energy field—to energy storage in space—to the electromagnetic field, we have carried it back as far as possible. We have carried it back to the fundamental conceptions of the human mind; the perceptions of the senses."

WHEN RADIO RECEIVERS ARE INVOLUNTARY TRANSMITTERS

AMONG THE BEST KNOWN of American amateurs is Mr. John F. Grinan, who has the distinction of being the first amateur to transmit a message directly across the continent, and also the first to signal across the Atlantic; having earlier instituted the first relay across the continent—as long ago as March, 1917.

On the same night on which Mr. Grinan sent his historic message across the Atlantic, to be received by Mr. Paul Godley there in Scotland, he communicated also directly with Catalina Island, off the coast of California at a greater distance in the opposite direction. It should be added that in the construction of the station that performed this spectacular feat, Mr. Grinan was associated with several other distinguished American amateurs, including Mr. Edwin H. Armstrong, inventor of the regenerative circuit.

It was doubtless a reference to the long-distance work, which involves the use of a regenerative circuit and usually the heterodyne or "beat" system of receiving that led Mr. Grinan, in an interview for the *New York Tribune*, to comment on a curious complication associated with this most sensitive method of radio receiving. We quote:

"Very few of the new radio fans realize that their regenerative receiving sets are miniature transmitters, and that under certain circumstances they send out an audible signal by 'heterodyning' upon the carrier wave of the broadcasting station. This sounds formidable, but what it means is this: The broadcasting station is sending out a wave length with a frequency of somewhere in the neighborhood of 830,000 cycles a second. The novice in tuning his apparatus sets it oscillating at 830,500 cycles a second. Therefore, 500 times every second these two waves clash with each other and so produce an audible note. This will be recorded on practically every other receiver near him, and that is one of the causes of some of the interference, especially where there are two or three aerials on the same roof, as in the case of some apartment houses.

"Now, what is needed to overcome this is some sort of radio valve—if you like to call it that—which will permit the received waves to pass down the aerial and be recorded in the telephone receivers, but which will at the same time prevent the oscillations from the receiving set itself being radiated from the aerial.

"There is a great chance here for the amateur or novice experimenter to come forward and solve what may in the near future prove to be a very grave problem. There isn't the slightest doubt that it can be done, and a piece of apparatus for that purpose will undoubtedly soon be evolved."



magnet is a magnetic field. A field, or field of force, we define as 'a condition in space, exerting a force on a body susceptible to this field.' Thus a piece of iron being magnetizable—that is, susceptible to a magnetic field—will be acted upon. A field is completely defined and characterized at any point by its intensity and its direction.

"To produce a field of force requires energy, and this energy is stored in the space we call the field. Thus we can go further and define the field as 'a condition of energy storage in space, exerting a force on a body susceptible to this energy.' The space surrounding a magnet is a magnetic field.

"Now suppose that, instead of our permanent magnet with its magnetic field of force, we have a bundle of soft iron wires, surrounded by a coil of insulated copper wire, and that we send a constant direct current through this coil. We then have an electromagnet, and the space surrounding the magnet is a magnetic field. If now we increase the electric current, the magnetic field increases; if we decrease the current, the field decreases; if we reverse the current, the field reverses. If we send an alternating current through the coil the magnetic field alternates, that is, the field becomes a periodic phenomenon or a wave, an alternating magnetic field wave.

"Similarly, by connecting an insulated conductor to a source of force we produce around it an electrostatic or dielectric field; a constant field, if the voltage is constant, an alternating dielectric field, (that is, a periodic or wave phenomenon), if we use an alternating voltage.

"Magnetic and electrostatic fields are usually combined, since where there is a current producing a magnetic field there is also a voltage producing an electrostatic field. Thus the space surrounding a wire that carries an electric current is an electromagnetic field, that is, a combination of a magnetic field and an electrostatic field.

"The conception of the field of force, or as we should say more correctly the field of energy, thus takes the place of the conception of the ether. The beam of light, the wireless wave, any

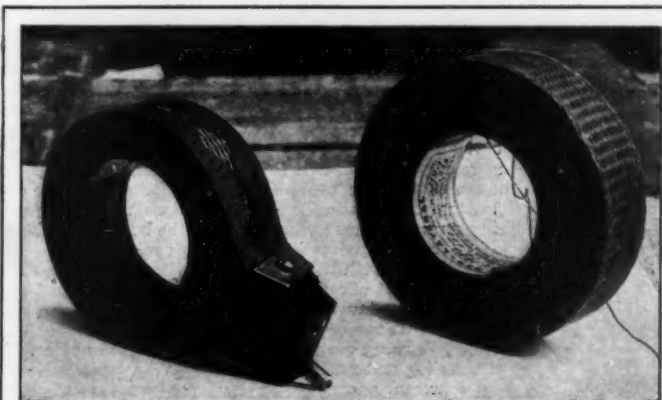
THE HONEYCOMB COIL

THE LOOSE-COUPLER fully described in a recent issue of this department may be regarded as the type form of variable inductance for a radio-receiving apparatus with double circuit. The essential principle involved is that one coil of wire, called the primary, is attached to the antenna and ground; and that another coil, called the secondary, is attached to detector and telephones in the secondary circuit. There is no wired connection between the two coils, the influence exerted being electromagnetic—that is to say, inductive. Modified forms of loose-coupler are the vario-coupler, the honeycomb coil, and the spider-web coil.

The honeycomb coil is gaining popularity, because of the convenient mounting that makes it possible to change the individual coils and thus alter the wave-length reception. The ease of tuning by separating the coils more or less laterally is also an important item. Another point is the easy adjustment of a third coil to act as "tickler" in the regenerative circuit. It should be understood, however, that the tickler coil is available only for sets having an electron-tube detector, so-called regeneration involving a third circuit, the plate circuit in connection with the "B" battery, which of course does not exist in the crystal detector set as ordinarily used.

That this point is not always understood is evidenced, says the editor of the radio department of the New York *Tribune*, by letters in which information is sought as to how to adjust the honeycomb coil mounting with three coils, in connection with crystal detector and variable condensers, with the further request for information as how to put everything together. Here is the answer:

"You will not be able to use three coils with a crystal detector. Two will be the limit, one for the primary and one for the secondary. You will have to join your aerial to one end of the primary coil, then attach a .0015 mfd variable condenser to the other end of the primary and a ground connection on the other terminal of the condenser. You will have to put a .001 mfd variable condenser across the ends of the secondary coil. Then from one end of the secondary coil join one side of your crystal detector; the other side of the detector should be joined to one of the telephone terminals and the remaining telephone terminal



THE HONEYCOMB COIL.

should be joined up to the other end of the secondary coil. Your set will then be ready to operate."

THE GOSPEL BY WIRELESS—"The Westinghouse Company," says the New York *Tribune*, "is to send out the Bible by radio from its broadcasting station in Newark, the American Bible Society announced last night. Daily extracts will be sent out beginning Sunday." Mr. Frank H. Mann, Secretary of the Society, is quoted as saying that this is only one of

many instances of renewed interest in the Bible. The American Bible Society distributes annually about 5,000,000 copies in 150 languages and dialects. But radio offers yet another medium.

CARE OF THE STORAGE BATTERY

THE PET AVERSION of the radio amateur is the storage battery. It is a nuisance that, we may confidently hope, will presently be eliminated. Readers of this Department are aware that experimenters, including the authorities of the Bureau of Standards, have succeeded in operating receiving sets satisfactorily by using current from the ordinary electric light socket in place of that from the storage battery. But comparatively few amateurs are as yet equipped to make this substitution, and for the moment the storage battery is very much in evidence. Useful hints as to the care of the obnoxious, but for the novice indispensable, apparatus are given in the New York *Evening Post* by Mr. John V. L. Hogan, as follows:

"Many users of storage batteries in radio receivers are first warned that the cells are almost discharged by their inability to light the detector and amplifier tube filaments to normal brilliancy.

"It is not a good plan to allow storage batteries to run down to the point where they are incapable of lighting the vacuum tubes properly. Batteries should be recharged as soon as they have fallen off to about one-half of the full charge.

"The condition of the storage batteries may easily be determined by using a hydrometer. This instrument is simply a combined syringe and float which may be purchased at any automobile supply store, and which indicates directly the specific gravity of the solution in the storage cells.

"By testing each cell with a hydrometer at regular intervals, say once a week, it is easy to keep informed as to its state of exhaustion. When the cells are fully charged the hydrometer will show a reading of about 1.280. When they are half-way exhausted the reading will be about 1.215. If the specific gravity falls to a point indicated by 1.150 on the hydrometer scale, the battery is practically exhausted.

"It is best to arrange to recharge the storage cells as soon as the hydrometer reading falls below 1.200."



RUNNING FOR CONGRESS BY BOOSTING RADIO—An editorial in the Charleston *Mail* tells of a novel political campaign being conducted by R. B. Howell, Republican national committeeman from Nebraska, who is a candidate for Congress. The novelty consists, we are told, in the fact that Mr. Howell's addresses contain nothing about politics and nothing about the speaker himself. The topic is radio.

"He talks about the use of the radio on the farm and in the isolated home, and the farmers, their wives and their sons and their daughters are flocking to hear him. He interests his audience, and they do not stop to ask if he is progressive or reactionary, or what not. They know he is a live man who is up-to-date, because he talks about the most up-to-date thing in the world to-day. Then, charmed with the new message, so different from anything which they have heard before, with their imaginations given free play, his auditors go home and there is no end to what they may picture to themselves, as to what good will result from having in the Senate of the United States one who is so competent, and one who, they think no doubt, will in some way use his power to help them in every way. One so smart as a man of this kind must surely be an able man."

LETTERS - AND - ART

LITERATURE DRAMA MUSIC FINE-ARTS EDUCATION CULTURE

THE BEWILDERING ART OF CHILDREN

CHILDREN CAN PUT IT all over the modernist when it comes to painting. There is much in our modern art that is naive without being sincere. Perhaps this is all the difference between art that abandons technique and art that hasn't had time to acquire it. Collections of children's art have been shown in this country and in Europe, and the

the minds of just so many happy, healthy children and enjoying the originality, the enthusiasms, the humor and the unexpected points of view which make the charm of a child."

Children came in large numbers and were among the keenest critics, particularly when they discovered the work of some whom they personally knew. Among the rejections necessary for want of space it is said that another exhibition equally good could have been hung. We read here some comments on individuals:

"For instance, John Luongo of Winchester, aged six, has a most successful drawing of 'A Rabbit Running Fast.' This may be a youthful application of the principles of the moving pictures, or possibly John is an unconscious reincarnation of Professor Muybridge with his ideas, precursor to the 'movie,' of photographing animals in different stages of motion. For John's rabbit is not one, but a whole stream of bunnies running down one side of a gorge all yellow and up the other all brown, and what is much to the point they really not only give the illusion of motion but even suggest the quicker action as the rabbit goes down the steep slope, and slower as he climbs the other side.

"This ability to suggest motion in their work is quite noticeable in the drawings. The children coasting in Gertrude Spellman's picture (she lives in Cambridge and is eleven years old) are certainly whizzing down hill, and even more strikingly so are the coasters in the picture of eleven-year-old Fred Goldhagen of Roxbury. David Gruber's 'Last Lap' is especially good in action, with its three runners as they cross the goal, all exhausted and yet all three showing different and expressive action. This same boy, he is thirteen years old, has a picture of 'Aaron and Moses before Pharaoh.' In color it is really lovely and the costumes and details of design show careful study and drawing.

"Old favorites in the fairy-stories are popular themes, and we see Cinderella at the ball with the Prince entering the ballroom door, before which is a mat with 'Welcome All' on it, while the proud sisters and Cinderella's mother stare rudely at her, wondering, as is explained in the title, who the beautiful stranger is. This picture is by Ruth Arrall, aged twelve. Little Red Riding-Hood walks with the wolf down a vista of quite spooky trees, making a most effective red note among the surrounding blue-greens in one drawing, and fairies float over flowers in various interpretations of fairyland.

"One fairy drawing quite remarkable in its imaginative and decorative feeling and refinement of detail is by Janice Thompson, aged fourteen, and called 'Preparing the Honeymoon for Lady Moon.' In others Paul Revere waits for the signal and the Pilgrims go to church, Indians attack white men, knights 'assault' a castle, good little boys and girls work at their desks in school, children picnic outdoors with all kinds of good things to eat, or play on beaches, and circuses with all their fascinations are most effectively drawn—in fact, there is not an activity or interest of childhood which has not found its enthusiastic interpreter."

A similar exhibition of work by Vienna school children has been touring England, and an appreciation appears in the *Manchester Guardian*. In this case the drawings are not entirely the spontaneous productions of children, done without the interference of a teacher. So far as the teacher took a hand, tho, it was to discover the means by which "the pupils could



Photographs by courtesy of the Boston "Transcript."

BY AN ARTIST AGED ELEVEN.

Gertrude Spellman, of Cambridge, thus expresses the joys of "Coasting."

resultant impression is that the children at least convince one of their sincerity. The Boston Art Club not long since held an exhibition of "imaginative drawings that a child makes for his own pleasure," the show being the result of a desire to find out "if we have any imagination as a people." It is said by Margaret F. Browne in the *Boston Transcript* that the response in number was overwhelming. Two or three thousand were submitted, from which number six hundred were displayed on the walls. So successful was the show with its visitors that we are assured there was "no chance for a gallery headache." For—

"The spontaneity, freshness and humor of the drawings; the genuine enthusiasm with which they are made, the endless variety of subjects, the freedom from sophistication and fettering consciousness of rules of technique, all these and the indescribably refreshing naiveté of childhood which breathes from each drawing makes them a never-ending delight.

"From the artistic point of view they are often interesting, and it is with continually renewed pleasure that really charming arrangements of color and design are discovered. Some of them are like Japanese prints and make lovely decorative spots of color, an effect which is often increased by the child's lack of the knowledge of the rules of perspective or the representation of the third dimension.

"In subjects they are full of interest, and all the absorption of childhood in its school, its games, its love of outdoor things, of animals, flowers and birds, in its characters of history and fiction has found expression in these drawings. It is like seeing into

express themselves." An "Austrian Art Critic" writes of him as one who can "release the forces locked up in a child's soul":

"I call him teacher, but in his connection it is a paradoxical title. He is at any rate utterly unlike the teachers of the old school, who unquestioningly hand on to their pupils their stock-in-trade of knowledge. He wields no scepter of authority, and makes no pretense of knowing better than his children; on the contrary, he shows the most astonishing humility, and acts as tho he could do nothing himself and would like to learn from his pupils.

"His name is well known in England now, tho it is a name that looks so queer and foreign that the people who visit the exhibition are shy of mentioning it and try to get round it some other way—Professor Cizek (pronounced Chishek). Professor Cizek is certainly something of a magician—at any rate, like a water-finder, he can discover springs of knowledge in a child's heart; and every one is astonished at the mysteries which are revealed—mysteries into which, we used to think, only experience could initiate the soul.

"The child, thrown upon his own resources, freed from all the cramping formulas of education, separating inherited from acquired culture, distinguishing between what is alien and what is his own, becomes master of the spiritual and material worlds. Driven by an overpowering desire to express, and unhindered by reason or by correction, he presents his world, rich or poor, gay or drab, tender or harsh, delicate or strong, just as he feels it to be.

"The pencil, the brush, and the chisel have worked in this manner in every healthy epoch, guided by hands which were, by an overwhelming force, compelled to fashion the almighty 'thing,' because of its line, because of its color, because of its beauty. Sometimes it is rich as happiness itself, sometimes pale like terror-bringing death, and then again as simple and foolish as the laughter of dolls or as drearily monotonous as the working day.

"Perhaps we are coming back again to 'first things,' to chaos, which, creating out of itself, purifies and cleanses. Many signs point to this, and encourage us to hope that we shall again become as little children, and no longer be like Shakespeare's old folks, feigning 'as they were dead, Unwieldy, slow, heavy, and pale as lead.'"

One of Professor Cizek's early pupils has also turned teacher, and her methods are here described:

"Under the guidance of Frau Zweybruck talents which have long been hidden or repressed grow and develop rapidly, and that without tiresome corrections and with little talk and exposition. She gives them a task and gives them their materials, and then she leaves it to the little artists themselves to find their way as best they can and will. If the 'malice of matter' ('Tücke des Objekts') drive them to despair, she is near at hand to encourage and befriend, and to spur them on to invent and to discover, so that each child, like Columbus, finds his own New World. In this way mannerisms and styles borrowed from other people are avoided, and the children's work is kept fresh and vigorous. In order to foster this freshness and vigor Frau Zweybruck has invented a clever system of five-minute dictations. She sets the class some theme, such as a child throwing a snowball or an old man walking along bent down under the weight of a rucksack, and the children have to draw what she describes while she is describing it. This necessitates swift conception, concentration, power to space, and mastery of the language of form, of expression and movement—the foundation elements of all artistic cunning. . . .

"Everything that amazed and shocked us when we first saw these children's works seems natural and possible and right. Amazed and shocked I say advisedly, because it was hard to have our pleasant old-fashioned conception of what children are, and of what they can do, suddenly shattered, and because it was uncomfortable to find them possess of powers which we had till now considered the monopoly of the grown-up.

"It would be a mistake to imagine that these children who so early give evidence of artistic talent will take up art as a profession. That would be in many cases an accursed fate, and is by no means the intention of the people who have started these children's classes. Often, alas! a rich talent has to return to the ordinary world. But the foundation on which the sober days of later life are built remains, for in truth an unerring taste and sense of beauty acquired in early years is more than gold and rubies, and a great help in the barren affairs of common life."

"IF WINTER COMES" WITHOUT A FROST

THE SPRINGTIME of success was "not far behind" the publication of "If Winter Comes." British readers are asking why; a New York publisher is also asking why "Nène," a novel by Ernest Pérochon, hasn't succeeded—at least with us. Here are two intensely human



ONE OF THE YOUNGEST OF THE GROUP.

Nine is the age of this Roxbury artist who might match some of her pretentious elders in "expressionism."

stories; and their careers are interesting to us because of their international character. Mr. Hutchinson's novel was published first in America and leapt into immediate success. In England it "began slowly," then the demand for it gathered momentum till it was "unprecedented," and "incredible numbers" are sold every week. So reports the bookseller on a railway newsstand, and the London *Times* is started off on a query as to why. The American publisher of "Nène" reports that this French story after gaining the Goncourt prize reached a sale of 400,000 copies in France; here by the end of May it had not reached 2,000. It was generally well reviewed. Was it the title which failed to arrest attention? The puzzle over failure seems to be as unreadable as that over success—at least phenomenal success, and many pens have tried to solve the mystery involved in the English book. Mr. J. P. Collins, a well-known journalist, sets a high value on the American appraisal of English fiction, and incidentally contributes something to the eternal question of international appreciation:

"One point, perhaps, is that the book appeared on the other [American] side first. The publisher sent me an advance copy of the American edition, and I ventured to foretell a great success for it, but nothing, of course, like what it has achieved. Nothing could account for that except the blind fact that it was something we needed without knowing it. I think, however, Mr. Hutchinson himself admits that he owes a great deal to his first American reviewers. Meredith used to say the same, and at the end of an account he once gave me of the fortunes of 'Feverel,' he said: 'I have always admired the Americans for this—that they are adventurous, wisely experimental. They stand for

their fancy, as the man of the turf says, and it makes for bold opinion."

"Those of us who have known Mr. Hutchinson for many years, as colleagues in journalism and in frequent contact, recognize by a great many touches the drift of old conversations, especially about outworn conventions and sham respectabilities."

Mr. Collins points out a feature of the book that is good for our young tyros to ponder: "The fact that *Mark* becomes a hero by what he does and not by what he says or is described to be." The inquiry, which has run to some lengths, was started by one who simply signed himself a "critic"; and he deals in considerable wonderment, for, as he says, "the novels that achieve huge success are, in the ordinary course, either luscious or thrilling, either sentimental or sensational." But—

"Mr. Hutchinson's novel is neither; and one notes that no two people seem to like it, or dislike it, for the same reasons. . . .

"I am not now reviewing the book, still less awarding marks or assigning it a place in an exam. of modern fiction, but merely suggesting reasons for its popularity. And first I should put its patent honesty. Mr. Hutchinson means what he says, and



THE CIRCUS IN EYES OF ELEVEN YEARS.

Eleanor Noble of Cambridge sends a gayly colored picture to the children's art exhibit.

means it urgently; he feels warmly with *Mark Sabre* and against his enemies, and he puts conviction into every one of *Sabre's* thoughts and emotions. This is not a quality, I am told, about which 'the average novel-reader' usually cares; but, perhaps, the average novel-reader is not what he was, and certainly Mr. Hutchinson makes his conviction all the more persuasive because of his scrupulous care to say, through *Sabre* himself, all that can be said for the other side. So he makes his readers feel that these are real things which do matter, personally, to each of them.

"And what things are they that matter? Nothing less than the state of things in general at the present moment. Beginning before the war, taking us through the wartime (not shirking the war out-and-out, as many novelists now do) to the period after the war, this novel sets out that all our values, religious, political, social, moral, need revising—need testing anew by reality. And this the book has very adroitly contrived to do without shocking or frightening any one by going too far. It does not flout religion, patriotism, convention in their present state; it upholds them stoutly, and then points out that, good as they are, they need overhauling in this new world. It catches exactly the awakening spirit in the average person at the present moment, and reveals it to itself with warmth and justice.

"But 'If Winter Comes' is not a tract; it is a novel with a good, moving story, and full of recognizable human beings. As to *Sabre* himself, his indubitable dearness, his oddness, and his floods of thought and talk make their appeal just at the moment when the 'strong, silent man' had become a bore and his exact contrary was needed. It is often said (tho the statement is hard to reconcile with the popularity of Dickens and of Stevenson) that a novel is made or marred by its women; and the women are not the strong point in 'If Winter Comes.' I take my cour-

age in both hands and declare that *Mabel* is much more than what some have called her—a mere bundle of meanness. Like the *Mabel* of 'Ann Veronica,' she is at least a good sketch of a sadly common sort of real woman—the result of just that old rigidity in values which *Sabre* wanted to break up. And if *Nona* and *Effie* are sketches too, they are very attractive figures exactly placed in the design. But *Sabre* is the point—*Sabre*, who has much of the woman in him, a queer, dear fellow, who is also a symbol of the state of mind of the average intelligent woman, as well as of the average intelligent man, of to-day. So, when *Sabre* is ill-treated by his rascally, pious partners, snubbed and deserted by his detestable wife, mobbed in the streets, and tortured by the law, ten thousand readers of both sexes suffer with him."

INTERPRETING EUROPE'S NIGHTMARE

ANOTHER "DARK AGES" may be preparing to descend upon Europe. So Thomas Hardy has lately been quoted as saying, but he does not develop the thought. A German writer, however, has said a similar thing with considerable detail. He looks forward to a "European downfall" and finds the character of this change prefigured in Dostoevsky's novel, "The Brothers Karamazov." If this turns out according to prediction, European and especially German youth, he declares, will discard the leadership both of Goethe and Nietzsche and turn to the Russian. These speculations of Herman Hesse are presented in *The Dial* (June) in a translation made by Stephen Hudson. He sets forth the ideal of *Karamazov* as "primeval, Asiatic, and occult," and this he affirms is "already beginning to consume the European soul." His meaning of "downfall" is only such in the sense that it is "a turning back to Asia, to the source," and will necessarily lead, "like every death on earth, to a new birth." This Asiatic ideal is described as consisting in "the rejection of every strongly-held ethic and moral in favor of a comprehensive *laissez-faire*," and Dostoevsky is shown to have exemplified the principle in different aspects in each

of the brothers *Karamazov*. Readers may turn to the novel for its realization in these figures, but interest especially attaches to the way it will work out in Europe:

"It seems, then, that the 'New Ideal' by which the roots of the European spirit is being sapped, is an entirely amoral concept, a faculty to feel the Godlike, the significant, the fatalistic, in the wickedest and in the ugliest, and even to accord them veneration and worship. No less than that. The ironical exaggeration with which the Magistrate in his speech seeks to hold these *Karamazovs* up to the scorn of the citizens, is not in reality an exaggeration. It is indeed a tame indictment. For in this speech the 'Russian man' is exhibited from the conservative-bourgeois point of view. He had been till then a cock-shy. Dangerous, emotional, irresponsible, yet conscience-haunted; soft, dreamy, cruel, yet fundamentally childish. As such one still likes to regard the 'Russian man' to-day, altho, I believe, he has for a long time been on the road to becoming the European man. And this is the Downfall of Europe.

"Let us look at this 'Russian man' a moment. He is far older than Dostoevsky, but Dostoevsky has finally shown him to the world in all his fearful significance. The 'Russian man' is *Karamazov*, he is *Fyodor Pavlovitch*, he is *Dmitri*, he is *Ivan*, he is *Alyosha*. These four, different as they may appear, belong inseparably together. Together they are *Karamazov*, together they are the 'Russian man,' together they are the approaching, the proximate man of the European crisis.

"Next notice something very remarkable. *Ivan* in the course of the story turns from a civilized man into a *Karamazov*, from a European into a Russian, out of a definitely-formed historical type into the unformed raw material of Destiny.

"There is a fairy-like dream-reality about the way in which Ivan slides out of his original psychology—out of his understanding, coolness, knowledge. There is mystical truth in this sliding of the apparently solid brother into the hysterical, into the Russian, into the Karamazov-like. It is just he, the doubter, who at the end holds speech with the devil! We will come to that later on.

"So the 'Russian man' is drawn neither as the hysterical, the drunkard, the felon, the poet, the saint, but as one with them all, as possessing all these characteristics simultaneously. The 'Russian man,' *Karamazov*, is assassin and judge, ruffian and tenderest soul, the completest egotist and the most self-sacrificing hero. We shall not get a grasp of him from a European, from a hard and fast moral, ethical, dogmatic standpoint. In this man the outward and the inward, Good and Evil, God and Satan are united."

The "Russian Man" has long existed far outside Russia, we are told. He rules half Europe; and "part of the dreaded explosion has indeed in these last years been audibly evident." The Kaiser had a foreboding of the coming danger in his "vague fear of the Eastern hordes, which, through Japanese ambitions, might be enrolled against Europe." He also sensed it when he said, "That nation will win the war which has the strongest nerves," saying something that he thought flattering to the Germans. But his one-time subject interprets it differently:

"Very likely he himself had excellent nerves; his hunting and troop-display comrades also. He knew, too, the old weary story of effete and degenerate France and of virtuous, prolific Germany, and believed it. But for those with knowledge, still more for those with the intuition to sense to-morrow and the day after, that pronouncement was terrible. For they knew that the Germans had in no way better nerves than the French, English, and Americans, at best better than the Russians. For to have bad nerves is the colloquial term for hysteria and neurasthenia, for moral insanity and for all those evils which one may regard in different ways, but which collectively signify the *Karamazov*. With the exception of Austria, Germany stood infinitely more willingly and weakly open to the *Karamazovs*, to Dostoevsky, to Asia, than any other European people.

"Thus the Kaiser, too, has twice uttered a forewarning, has indeed foretold the Downfall of Europe."

Those who cling definitely to the past, "who venerate time-honored cultural forms," must seek to delay this Downfall, and will mourn it when the old order passes. But while the "Downfall" is the End for some, it is the Beginning for others. Of them we read:

"These new people differ fundamentally from the earlier ones, the orderly, law-abiding, decent folk, in one vital respect, namely, that they live inwardly just as much as outwardly, that they are constantly concerned with their own souls. The *Karamazovs* are prepared to commit any crime, but they commit them only exceptionally because, as a rule, it suffices for them to have thought of crime or to have dreamt of it, to have made their soul a confidant of its possibility. Here lies their secret. Let us seek a formula for it.

"Every formation of humanity, every culture, every civilization, every order, is based upon an endowment of something over and above that which is allowed and that which is forbidden. Man, halfway between animal and a higher consciousness, has always a great deal within him to repress, to hide, to deny, in order to be a decent human being and to be socially possible. Man is full of animal, full of primeval being, full of the tremendous, scarcely tamed instincts of a beastly, cruel selfishness. All these dangerous instincts are there, always. But culture, superconsciousness, civilization, have covered them over. Man does not show them, he has learnt from childhood to hide these instincts and to deny them. But every one of these in-

stincts must come sooner or later to the surface. Each instinct goes on living, not one is killed, not one is permanently and forever changed and ennobled. And each of these instincts is in itself good, is not worse than another. But for every period and culture there is a particular instinct which it regards with special aversion or horror. Now when these instincts are again aroused, in the form of unextinguished and merely superficially, the carefully, restrained nature-forces, when these beasts again begin roaring like slaves whose spirit, long crushed by flogging and repression, is rekindled by insurgence, then the *Karamazovs* are upon us. When a culture, one of these attempts to domesticate man, gets tired and begins to decay, then men become in greater measure remarkable. They become hysterical, develop strange lusts, become like young people in puberty or like women in childbirth. Longings for which man has no name, arise in the soul; longings which the old culture and morality must hold for wrong. But they announce themselves with so innocent a voice, that Good and Evil become interchangeable and every law reels.

"Such people are the *Brothers Karamazov*. Every law easily appears to them as a convention, every morality as philistine; they lightly adopt every license, every caprice. With ever so great a gladness they listen to the many voices in their own hearts.

"But these souls need not inevitably reap crime and turbulence from Chaos. As a new direction is given to the interrupted primeval current, so the seed is sown of a new order, of a new morality."

And do these developments in the souls of imagined characters of fiction really signify the Downfall of Europe, asks this German, who provides himself with the answer:

"Certainly. They signify it as surely as the mind's eye perceives life and eternity in the grass-blade of spring, and death, and its inevitability in every falling leaf of autumn. It is possible that the whole Downfall of Europe will play itself out 'only' inwardly, 'only' in the souls of a generation, 'only' in changing the meaning of worn-out symbols, in the disvaluation of spiritual values. Thus, the ancient world, that first brilliant coining of European culture, did not go down under Nero. Its destruction was not due to Spartacus nor to the Germanic tribes. But 'only' to a thought out of Asia, that simple, subtle thought that had been there very long, but which took the form the teacher Christ gave to it."



A HINT FROM THE JAPANESE.
Lloyd Kilcup (age fourteen) of Providence, represents vultures in flight with an uncanny feeling for composition.

of spiritual values. Thus, the ancient world, that first brilliant coining of European culture, did not go down under Nero. Its destruction was not due to Spartacus nor to the Germanic tribes. But 'only' to a thought out of Asia, that simple, subtle thought that had been there very long, but which took the form the teacher Christ gave to it."

EDUCATION FOR THE FARMER—Farming is no longer a matter of pioneering, but of scientific training. Dean Coffee of the University of Minnesota Agricultural College impress this new truth recently upon the members of the Hennepin County rural school boards, and backed it up by statistics gathered from a thousand Iowa farmers. The *Minneapolis Journal* presents his statistics:

"Where a few years ago agriculture was largely an affair of pioneering, of clearing the land and taming the wilderness, it is now a matter of crop rotation, soil conservation and extended marketing.

"Men of high-school education on these farms earned about five hundred dollars yearly; those with some college training made about six hundred dollars annually; but those with a complete college training had an average yearly income of more than three thousand dollars.

"Only thirty-one persons out of five millions with no schooling attain distinction in their work; with elementary schooling eight hundred and eight out of three million achieve some distinction; with a high-school education twelve hundred out of two million rise above the average in accomplishment; with a college education more than five thousand out of a million render notable service.

"But in another way the figures mean that the college graduate has ten times the chance of making good that the high-school graduate has, and twenty-two times better chances than has he who takes only the elementary courses."

RELIGION-AND-SOCIAL-SERVICE

CHINESE STUDENTS TO FIGHT CHRISTIANITY

A SCATHING INDICTMENT against Christianity as a militaristic and capitalistic creed exploited for human enslavement is being widely acclaimed in China and marked with great perturbation by missionaries and native Christian leaders. This outcry is no war-whoop of half-baked heathen against Christianity on the ground that it is a foreign devil's doctrine, we are informed, but is a declaration of war "clothed with the pomp and panoply of scholarship of the ultra-modern and radical-international type." Smacking of Bolshevism in its character, it is strongly suspected by some to have been fomented by Lenin, Trotzky and Company as a flank movement in their war on capitalism. Others believe it to be the

of the capitalistic and imperialistic countries of the world, Christianity is utilizing the opportunity to extend its influence. It is the intelligence officer of the capitalists and the hiring of the imperialistic countries. . . . If no effort is made to exterminate this evil, it is impossible to foretell its dangers in the future. We who have had a deep hatred of Christianity for a long time are unanimous in our opposition and have just organized a non-Christian student federation to cooperate with you in the extermination of this evil fiend until China gets rid of it."

These sentiments are not monopolized by the young men, writes Adachi Kinnosuke in the *New York Tribune*. The young women of the Non-Christian Student Federation of the Peking Teachers' College for Women have also issued a "declaration,"

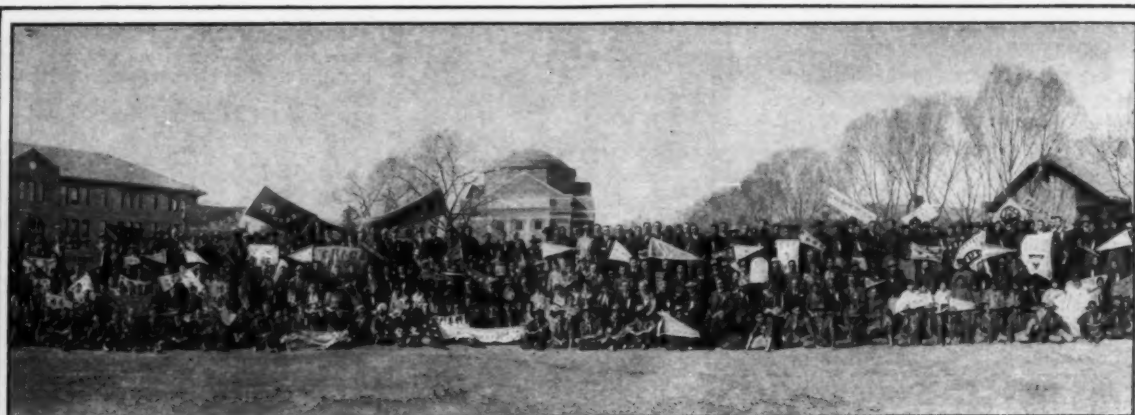


Photo by Camera Craft Company, Peking, China. By courtesy of "The Missionary Review of the World."

CHRISTIANITY IS NOT "DETESTABLE" TO ALL CHINESE STUDENTS, JUDGING BY THEIR

crystallization of sentiments that have long been standing in China's political test-tube. Whatever its origin, the movement—generally anti-religious, but specifically anti-Christian—is said to be receiving the support of the young intellectuals who are passing through the Voltaire age, and, like the French philosopher, holding up the mirror to Christianity to show the Western faith its own shortcomings. Some of these critics declare Christianity to be a decadent religion which has forgotten the precepts of its founder, and is helpless before the evils which are characterizing modern times. The first pronouncement against Christianity was issued by the Non-Christian Student Federation of Peking University, and bore upon it the name of the Chancellor, Tsai Yuan-Pei, who has been the head of the university since 1917. It was sent to all the important student bodies in China. Declaring that the teachings of religion are "absolutely valueless, while its evils are incalculable," and that its influence is growing because it has an organization, the statement goes on:

"Of all religions Christianity is, we feel, the most detestable. One sin which Christianity is guilty of and which particularly makes our hair rise on an end is its collusion with militarism and capitalism. The influence of Christianity is growing stronger day by day, and when this force becomes more triumphant the methods of capitalism will be more drastic. Christianity is the public enemy of mankind just as imperialism and capitalism are, since they have one thing in common—to exploit weak countries.

"Realizing that China has long been an object of exploitation

starting with: "Religion destroys true reason, obstructs progress and disgraces human history. It has worked indefatigably against the growth of women's rights. In this respect Christianity is most detestable." The writer tells us that the Hsiang Middle School (Hunan Province) non-Christian federationists harp on a similar string: "The Christian religion impedes our progress, stultifies our intelligence, fetters our nature, disgraces our personality, pollutes our brains and suppresses our conscience," etc.

The present agitation is entirely different from the old-time anti-foreign mania of China, chronic down to the bloody days of the Boxer outbreak in 1900, writes Mr. Adachi. Some of the "New Men" out of the Peking University prominent in the present anti-Christian movement were prominent in the recent movement against the time-honored doctrines of their own Kofutze (Confucius). "The whole thing is sensational in the extreme. At the same time, it is not so sensational as it sounds in the ears of Christian America. It is nothing but a form of being born again for that ancient race. The intellectual and spiritual rebirth of a race takes on a queer form anywhere. It naturally takes on a more colorful expression in a country as old and as huge and mixed and hopeless as China."

However, some of the Chinese papers are decrying the anti-Christian campaign, and the *Chung Hua Sin Pao* (Peking) declares it to be "a gross mistake to attack the Christian religion." Not looking to Confucianism, it wonders "what religion would the anti-Christians offer to their countrymen for the uplift of the

morale of society." Reminding Chinamen that freedom of religion is expressly provided for in the National Constitution, the *Shun Pao*, also of Peking, advises scientists and scholars to let Christianity alone and to work for the salvation of the people by "promulgating education and science." If their faith is right, it remarks, "they will make converts without taking the trouble of suppressing all other sects and religions before making any effort to uplift the morale of the public. Narrow-mindedness toward any particular sect will not help to improve the situation." A strong body of Chinese thought has candidly considered the Christian claims and rejected them, says a writer in the *Peking Daily News* who believes that "in so far as the present movement represents honest criticism, and to some extent it really does so, the missionary doubtless welcomes it; anything is better to his mind than the old indifference, whether born in ignorance or bred of a haughty and unwarranted superiority." And the missionaries note, too, the large native attendance at the recent World's Christian Student Conference held last May in Peking, the hotbed of the anti-religious propaganda.

tianity of the Christian sect until you are like Christ, and then you do not preach 'Christianity,' but the love of God, as Christ did.

"You have repeatedly said that your standard of living is not likely to be different from that of the 'natives'—but one thing I ask you: will you be able to make yourself one with those whom you call 'natives'? Not merely in habits, but in love? For it is utterly degrading to accept any benefit but that which is offered in the spirit of love. God is love, and all that we receive at His hands blesses us. But when a man tries to usurp God's place, and assume the rôle of a giver of gifts, and does not come as a mere purveyor of God's love, then it is all vanity."

TEACHING THE TRUTH ABOUT THE BIBLE

SETTING UP STRAW MEN for the mere sake of knocking them down seems to be the method of certain college professors in dealing with Christianity, says *The Churchman* (Episcopal) in complaining that these professors are undermining the faith of young people without having familiarized themselves with the actual teaching of the Church at which they have been aiming ridicule and innuendo. The clergy themselves



LARGE ATTENDANCE AT THE WORLD'S CHRISTIAN STUDENT CONFERENCE AT PEKING.

TAGORE'S ADVICE TO MISSIONARIES

LIVE CHRIST, as well as preach him, Sir Rabindranath Tagore advises missionaries who have India as their objective. In a letter to an English missionary India's famous poet and philosopher appeals against any assumption of superiority on the missionary's part and urges that he make himself one with the natives in habits and love. The letter will be of interest to missionaries everywhere. As quoted in *Zion's Herald* (Methodist), it runs:

"Dear Mr.—: I have read your letter with pleasure. I have only this to say: Do not be always trying to preach your doctrine, but give yourself in love. Your Western mind is too much obsessed with the idea of conquest. Your inveterate habit of proselytism is another form of it. Christ never preached Himself, or any dogma or doctrine. He preached the love of God.

"The object of a Christian should be to be like Christ—never to be like a coolie recruiter, trying to bring coolies to his master's tea garden. Preaching your doctrine is no sacrifice at all—it is indulging in a luxury far more dangerous than all luxuries of material living. It breeds an illusion in your mind that you are doing your duty—that you are wiser and better than your fellow beings. But the real preaching is in being perfect, which is through meekness and love and self-dedication.

"If you have in you pride of race, pride of sect, and pride of personal superiority strong, there is no use trying to do good to others. They will reject your gift; or even if they do accept it, they will not be morally benefited by it; instances of which can be seen in India every day. On the spiritual plane, you can not do good until you are good. You can not preach the Chris-

are held to be partly responsible for this damage to fledgling faith, and, asks *The Churchman*: "How many rectors have told their parishioners frankly from the pulpit what kind of book the Bible is, how it was fashioned, what has been the history of the progressive revelation of God?" If pastors had been frank and outspoken in this respect,

"Would there be as much perplexity, as many false deductions in the minds of people who are still trying to build their faith, erect ethical theories and rules of conduct upon isolated texts in the New Testament, when textual criticism may have proved that some of those passages are spurious or do not mean what they seem to say? We are familiar with the one striking objection to frankness in these matters in the pulpit. The fear of disturbing the faith of parishioners has sapped the courage of a good many rectors. They are afraid that the truth will be misunderstood. We must all respect that precious anxiety which every rector feels for the faith of those committed to his care. But sincerity need not be tactless. It can avoid being clever and disdainful. But pastors, we are confident, have leaned over backwards in their fear of hurting somebody's faith. The result of their anxiety has been that they have lost the intellectual respect of the young. Laymen are going outside the churches to learn what the clergy have tried to conceal, and these laymen think that the clergy are ignorant. They think of us as sheltered and innocent and are afraid to shock us even by asking us questions. They flatter themselves that what they think about the Bible is heretical, when those same opinions were taught a generation ago to their rector in his theological seminary."

So there should be a better informed Christian public opinion,

and such public opinion "can be determined not by what is whispered in small Bible classes or on Monday afternoons in clerical clubs, but what is openly said in the pulpit." And *The Churchman* argues:

"It has proved far less dangerous for the clergy to teach the truth they know than to conceal it for fear of hurting somebody's faith. The faith of the Church is, after all, not so shaky and feeble a thing that it must avoid the light. Nor was the truth ever delivered into our hands as a deposit that must be fearfully hid away. It is amply able to take care of itself, provided we yield to it the loyalty of sincerity. When anxious rectors say that the truth might undermine the faith of their people, they are taking themselves too seriously and the truth not seriously enough. Never, in all the long centuries of its use, has the Bible stood upon firmer ground than it does to-day. Never has its great central message of salvation for a race misled by false gods and blinded by sin rung clearer and sweeter than it does to-day. God is not afraid, we are quite sure, lest we be sincere. What He fears is our indirection, and, perhaps, He fears most of all the zeal of ignorant men, unfitted to teach, who are shouting from the housetops a message undisturbed by facts."

THE VATICAN'S VICTORY IN RUSSIA

THE VATICAN has negotiated with the Bolsheviks more successfully than have the secular statesmen, for it is announced that Rome and the Soviet authorities have concluded an agreement which grants the Roman Catholic Church in Russia religious liberty and the right to say mass in public. This action, we are told, may be taken as the first step toward healing the 1,200-year-old breach between the Greek and Latin churches and the conversion of the Russians to the Roman faith. A large number of highly trained Polish priests are said to be available for the purpose, and the field has already been partly prepared by the present Pope, who, as Cardinal Ratti, won recognition for his establishment of a regular ecclesiastical régime in the great territories disorganized by war. Now the chaos into which Bolshevism has plunged the Russian Church presents an opportunity for which the Roman Catholic Church is said to have been waiting. It has sought almost continuously the recovery of the East by all forms of pacification, and occasionally by theological argument, says the *Boston Herald*. Both Pius IX and Leo XIII tried to reopen official relations with the Greeks, but, we are told, the encyclical of 1848 received no friendly reply, the Greek Patriarch refused to accept the invitation to assist at the Vatican Council in 1870, and the answer to Pope Leo's letter of 1894, asking recognition as the successor of St. Peter, was "both decisive and rude." Now, however, Pope Pius "looks to the people rather than the titular heads of the Eastern Church." And he has made careful study of the Russian rite, in Poland and elsewhere, with a view to finding just how the work of converting the Russians can best be effected, says the *Baltimore Sun*, which continues:

"The Catholic Church is to-day preaching a sane liberalism. In Italy, for example, it has assumed the leadership of an important liberal party, whose influence has been felt in the industrial disputes of that country. It has thus brought its ideas near to something that might be acceptable in revolutionary Russia.

"Apart from the goal at which the Vatican seems to be aiming in Russia, the effect of the rapprochement that is being attempted would be strongly felt throughout Europe. In France, for example, the clerical group has thus far been rated extremely reactionary, especially as to dealings with Russia. Catholic opinion there would thus be faced by a quandary. The action of the Vatican might conceivably bring about an important change in the direction of sanity.

"Be these things as they may, the conversion of Russia to Roman Catholicism would be one of the major international developments of our time. Its repercussion would be world-wide and would reverberate for long years to come. Indeed, it might not be too much to say that the vast increase in the influence of the Papacy bids fair to be ranked as one of the major results of the World War."

RIDICULING MARRIAGE TO DEATH

PROPER TRAINING FOR THE MARRIAGE ALTAR would tend largely to prevent the divorce evil, we are told, since "the real reason why there are so many unhappy marriages and violations of the marriage covenant is, in a great measure, because young people have rushed unguardedly into matrimony, without any real understanding of the sanctity and significance of it all." As *The Herald of Gospel Liberty* (Christian) puts the case further, young people "have never been taught a sublime appreciation of marriage, nor warned of the terrible consequences which are almost sure to follow a carelessly and hastily conceived union." Instead, they have heard marriage treated as a joke, as a subject for teasing, and are thus educated to think lightly and superficially, and even skeptically, of the whole question of marriage. Jokes in the funny papers, ridicule and fun-poking at marriage and divorce in vaudeville, teasing from childhood up, in both school and home, all tend to break down a sense of the "moral and sacred equations" involved,

"And in the past few years there has been added another most tremendous source of harm. Our modern fiction seems obsessed with the idea of hasty marriages. In both book and periodical literature, even in many of our finest and most highly respected magazines, the characters are all too frequently hurried to the marriage altar. It is no unusual thing for the merest chance acquaintances in these stories to be married after a few weeks of silly adventure—adventure in which many times a young lady by choice or accident spends two or three days and nights away out in some wild alone with some young fellow whom she has known only for a week or two! And all this sort of dangerous stuff is now being intensified and glorified in a new way by the movie picture. There is scarce a screen in this land that is not, every few days, showing some picture in which young people of only a few days' or weeks' acquaintance consummate a marriage. And of course in both the written form and on the screen a halo of romanticism is thrown around these hasty marriages, and the youthful observer is led to believe that they 'live happy ever after!'"

What is needed to offset all this miseducation, thinks the *Herald*, is "just plain, ordinary, common-sense teaching of boys and girls of school and high-school age of the beauty and sanctity of marriage, of the holy responsibilities of home-making, and of the ineffable privilege of fatherhood and motherhood." Parents must cultivate that close comradeship with their children which will lead to the most intimate and heart-revealing confidences about their "fellows" and "girls," and the subject of marriage. The process must continue in the secular school and the Sabbath school, wherein the teachings on this theme have been "pitifully meager and shamefully inadequate." Moreover,

"The Church has been equally negligent of this phase of the marriage theme. It has sternly denounced divorcing and our lax divorce laws and court practices; and some denominations have even prohibited the remarriage of divorced parties. And yet neither these denominations nor the Church as a whole have ever attacked the problem from the marriage altar end of it—the only practical, the only sensible, and the only workable place to attack it. Until the Church in its own institutions begins a systematic and thorough training of the minds and hearts of youth to a proper appreciation of marriage, and until our common schools and our Christian homes unite their forces with those of the Church to put the whole question of courtship and marriage upon an infinitely higher basis than it is in the common mind and the common conversation, literature, and parlance of the people, it will be useless to hope for any radical improvement in our divorce record. It certainly is silly, and it may well be questioned if it is not really inhuman, to permit any and every kind of silly young folks to marry without putting forth any sane and practical effort to make them understand the tremendous significance of that step, and then through radical and prohibitive divorce laws refuse them the privilege for a new chance when they have come to their senses in later life.

"Not until the Church makes a real constructive attempt to exalt and regulate marriage can it ever hope to abate the divorce evil."

CURRENT - POETRY

Unsolicited contributions to this department cannot be returned.

THE Americanization School at Washington asked its pupils to write compositions on the lives of Lincoln and Washington, and a recent comer from Poland, "stumbling over our still alien speech," handed in these two. The *Atlantic Monthly* (June) in printing them comments that "to understanding hearts America need not fear to trust her heritage":

GEORGE WASHINGTON

By SAM COHEN

I see him, he is before my eyes,
The rider who is hurrying to free his beloved.
Over fields and rivers he is flying on his horse.
A sword in his hand but his face is soft.

Not great is the number of his knights,
But great is their spirit that binds them together tight.

He is flying forward, forward, he is the commander, the eagle.
And they, the knights after him, hearing his command, hearing his call.

Conquering the enemy left and right,
Blood is running from them but their faces are bright.

And he the commander, the eagle,
Doesn't care that a son of his father's family falls.

Falls dead, not to live here again.
It doesn't matter to him, only one thing is in his brain.

To tear the chain and the beloved set free,
And with the leader's mind who send him to agree.

He is flying forward, forward,
The commander, the eagle.
And they, the knights after him, hearing his command, hearing his call.
Are pushing the enemy and breaking the wall.

One minute and the Beloved is free.
O! How great is their happiness, I see!
What kind beauty, how she shines? Close your eyes,
Dark has come for her the sun in the skies.

Smiling is the commander, the eagle.
They, the knights, hearing her command, her call.
Take their commander on their hands
With her the beauty freedom to wed.

Look around, they are here!
You are breathing the air.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

By SAM COHEN

Who is the man
Who learned the wisdom from mother nature,
Learned to write without a pen
And whose words were more than sure?

Whose words were for the people's mind
Clear like the skies on summer days
And being so deep and bright
Like the flying birds that haven't any way.

Who is as strong as the lion
And kind as the angels
Whose life it was that goes on
In one of the fairest tales.

Whose name you can hear from east to the west
From north to the south.
In the time when in the youth
Awakes the thoughts.

And from home he goes away
His fortune to try
His father's lips tremble, when he says
See my son go on and be like Abraham Lincoln.

REMINISCENT as some of these expressions may be, the author went through the experience of Arctic sealing on the ship used by Scott and Shackleton, and wrote the lines on the spot. In our prosaic days we rather expect such enthusiasm to emanate from a comfortable chair by a "Sea coal" fire. The *Boston Post* prints it:

THE SEALERS OF NEWFOUNDLAND

By GEORGE ALLAN ENGLAND

(Written at the Ice-fields in the Spring of 1922 aboard the historic old Terra Nova).

HO! We be the Sealers of Newfoundland!
We clear from a snowy shore,
Out into the gale with our steam and sail,
Where tempest and tumult roar.
We battle the floe as we northward go,
North, from a frozen strand!
Through lead, through bay, we battle our way,
We Sealers of Newfoundland!

Yea, we be the Sealers of Newfoundland!
We laugh at the blinding dark;
We mock the wind, as we fling behind
The wilderness hoar and stark.
We jest at death, at the icy breath
Of the Pole, by the north-lights spanned.
In a wild Death-dance we dice with Chance,
We Sealers of Newfoundland!

Sealers, ho Sealers of Newfoundland,
With engines begrimed and racked,
With groaning beams where the blue ice gleams,
We push through the growlers packed,
With rifle, with knife we press our strife.
What lubber shall understand
The war we fight in the ghostly light?
Aye, Sealers of Newfoundland!

The ice glows red where our skin-boots tread,
And crimson the gleaming floes.
From mast we "scum" till our race be run,
Where the Labrador current goes.
From ship we spring to the pans that swing;
By stalwarts our deck is manned.
O'er the blood-red road the sculps are towed
By the Sealers of Newfoundland!

Oh, some may sail with a southern gale;
Some may fare east or west.
The North is ours, where the white storm lowers,
Wild North that we love the best!
Oh North, we ken that ye make us men;
Your glory our eyes have scanned,
Hard men we be, of the Frozen Sea.
We Sealers of Newfoundland!

Bitterly bold through the stinging cold
We vanquish the naked North.
We make our kill with an iron will,
Where the great white cold stalks forth.
"Onward!" we cry, where the bare bergs lie,
Dauntless our course is planned.
With blood, with sweat, scant bread we get,
We Sealers of Newfoundland!

"Starb'd!" and "Steady!" and "Port!" we steer:
Press on through the grinding pan!
We labor and muck for a fling at luck,
Each man of us, God! a man!
We cheer at the bawl of the white-coats all,
We labor with knife and hand,
With rope and gaff. At the North we laugh,
We Sealers of Newfoundland!

Where the old dog-hood and the old harps' brood
Lie out on the rafted pack.
We tally our prey. Then away and away,
Men, Ho for the homeward track!
Till the day dawns near when a welcome cheer
Shall greet us, as red we stand
On the decks that come to our island home,
We Sealers of Newfoundland!

THE romance of unfamiliar place names has been felt and exprest by many poets. Here is a lyric that dedicates it to the supposedly unpoetical theme of export trade. The *Public Ledger* (Philadelphia) gave it currency first, but our curtailed version comes from *The World's Markets* (New York):

MERCHANDISE

By MILTON HAYES

Merchandise! Merchandise! Tortoise-shell, spices,
Carpets and indigo—sent o'er the high seas;
Mother-o'-Pearl from the Solomon Isles—
Brought by a brigantine ten thousand miles.
Rubber from Zanzibar, tea from Nang-Po,
Copra from Hayti, and wine from Bordeaux;
Ships, with top-gallants and royals unfurled,
Are bringing in freights from the ends of the world.

Crazy old wind-jammers manned by Malays,
With rat-ridden bulkheads and creaking old stays,
Reeking of bilge and of paint and of pitch—
That's how your fat city merchant grew rich;
But with tramps, heavy laden, and liners untold
You may lease a new life to a world that's grown old.

Merchandise! Merchandise! Nations are made
By their men and their ships and their overseas trade.

So widen your harbors, your docks and your
quays,
And hazard your wares on the wide ocean ways,
Run out your railways and hew out your coal,
For only by trade can a country keep whole.
Feed up your furnaces, fashion your steel,
Stick to your bargains and pay on the deal;
Rich is your birthright, and well you'll be paid
If you keep in good faith with your overseas trade.

So send out your strong to the forests untrod,
Work for yourselves and your neighbors and God;
Keep these great nations the homes of the free,
With merchandise, men and good ships on the sea.
Merchandise! Merchandise! Good, honest merchandise!
Merchandise, men and good ships on the sea.

For Chesterton to awake to verse with these bitter lines shows the depth to which he must be stirred. The old and well-tried forms seem to suit those who have something to say. His own paper, *The New Witness* (London) publishes it:

TO CAPTAIN FRYATT

By G. K. C.

Trampled but red is the last of the embers,
Red the last cloud of a sun that has set;
What of your sleeping though Flanders remembers,
What of your waking, if England forget?

Why should you share in the hearts that we harden,
In the shame of our nature that see it and live?
How more than the godly the greedy can pardon,
How well and how quickly the hungry forgive?

Ah, well, if the soil of the stranger had wrapped you,
While the lords that you served and the friends that you knew
Hawk in the marts of the tyrants that trapped you,
Tout in the shops of the butchers that slew,

Why should you wake for a realm that is rotten,
Stuffed with their bribes and as dead to their debts?
Sleep and forget us, as we have forgotten;
For Flanders remembers and England forgets.

PERSONAL • GLIMPSES

"FORTY-NINERS" AND WHISKERS IN SACRAMENTO

ONE AND A HALF TONS of the choicest whiskers, as estimated by a journalist with a genius for figures, were raised by Sacramento citizens as a part of the "Forty-Niner" celebration that took place in those parts in the latter part of May. For Sacramento dropt back seventy-three years into the days of the gold excitement, "the reckless and care-free life of a long time ago" as one of her own journalists puts it, and whiskers were an important part of the celebration. Whatever the Forty-niners did or did not do, whether they really were as "care-free" as their descendants like to believe them, history records that they did not shave. In commemoration of this fact, the "Whiskerino Club," the formation of which was helped by a city ordinance "compelling all male citizens over the age of consent to grow whiskers and thus make the town look like it used to," numbered "6,000 bona fide members, with 2,000 extra and unofficial beards." There was a whisker parade on one of the days of the celebration. Whiskers were everywhere, says the *Sacramento Bee*, specifying:

Some were long and some were short. Some were scrubby and some were not. But they were whiskers, the self-same whiskers whose fame has been heralded around the world and caused people of many lands to stop and wonder what kind of a place Sacramento must be where men, rich and poor, young and old, enthusiastically enter into a contest of growing whiskers.

With all of the care that would be bestowed upon a pageant, to-day's parade was arranged. The growers were divided into sections, according to the style of hirsutes that they had nursed and defended.

There were the "Abraham Lincolns," the "Chop Sueys," the "Airedales," "Holsteins," and "common curs."

And it was certainly an hour of triumph for the Whiskerinoes. Only those of the male persuasion who cultivated a crop despite the most vigorous feminine opposition and insidious propaganda could appreciate the thrill of pride that surely was theirs.

After many weeks of bravery and stubborn resistance against family demands, the Whiskerinoes had come into their own. The Capital City and her guests from all parts of the nation turned out to look them over.

This valiant band heralded to the world that here in the Capital City the "world's most luxuriant and varied types of whiskers are to be grown."

With the "King and Prince" riding at the head in an old hack, the Whiskerino Court, Grand Jury and Chief Whiskerino Clyde Seavey were next in line, and behind them followed the other members of the loyal hirsute band.

With them all in line the designs were as varied as the shades

of green and the "Airedales" had little over the "common curs," except perhaps for a little more luxuriant crop.

And the section whose whiskers had been designated "general nuisances" was devoted to hirsutes which did not appear to have any set plan and grew any old way, a little patch here and a little patch there, whiskers which had driven the wearers close to frenzy.

With appropriate ceremonies held in the Mining Town and

before a crowd of several hundred of his loyal subjects, Hans Langseth of Burney, South Dakota, was crowned King of the Whiskerinoes of the World by Judge Thomas F. Graham of San Francisco. Zach Wilcox, Crown Prince of the Whiskerinoes, was presented with a medal by Chief Whiskerino Clyde Seavey.

Immediately following the crowning prizes were awarded in the various competitions of the members of the Sacramento Days of '49 Whiskers Club.

C. C. Bennett, with 1 and 11-16ths inches of beard, was the winner of the \$49 prize for first place in the whisker-growing contest, which started March 17th. G. B. Frees, with 1 9-16ths inches, took a consolation prize of a gold-plated razor.

J. S. Jacoby, 621 J Street, captured first place for the "most impressive cottie garage," a loving-cup presented by the Sacramento Ad Club for the best beard that had been allowed to grow wild.

F. A. Trowbridge was awarded a life insurance policy for \$2,500 for the best Abraham Lincoln style of beard. Trowbridge, dressed in frock coat and tall hat, bears a striking resemblance to the martyred President.

H. A. Eisner, with the figures "4" and "9" on the right and left sides of his chin, took the medal offered by the Sacramento Rotary Club for the best freak beard. T. O. Hauck captured the loving-cup offered by the Kiwanis Club for the best Lord Chesterfield or "Seavey" beard, the Chief Whiskerino being barred from the competition because of his office.

Alarmed at the spread of the whisker idea, records the correspondent of the *San Francisco Bulletin*, "and trembling in fear that it might spread East of the Mississippi"—

A safety razor company sent a razor to every member of the whisker club. A large number of them were put into use on the morning of the day after the celebration closed, but many announced they would save them for their sons. Some became so attached to their beards that they intend to wear them permanently.

What to do with the whiskers after the celebration was over was a lively topic of conversation in the closing days. It was suggested that the heavier type be used to repair the town's street sweeper and that lighter ones be manufactured into paint brushes.

There was much more than whiskers in this celebration of the "Days of Forty-Nine," even tho the whisker idea appealed



THE "KING" AND THE "CROWN PRINCE."

The Sacramento "Whiskerino Club" offered prizes for the longest whiskers in the country. Hans Langseth, from North Dakota, won the first prize with a length of seventeen feet. Zach Wilcox, of Carson City, Nevada, was runner-up, with twelve feet. The winner is the taller of the two elderly men in the center of the picture, flanked by Sacramento citizens in Forty-Niner garb.

CHILDREN LOVE GOOD SOUP

The best-fed nation on earth—
That's the test of what we are worth!
We're leaders in wealth
Because of our health
Our hustle, our vigor and mirth.



The best-fed nation on earth

Campbell's Soups prove it. In no other nation on the globe can you find such a City of Kitchens as the famous Campbell's plant. It is unique, serving a unique country. Americans will accept "none but the best," which explains the enormous popularity of Campbell's Soups.

Campbell's Ox Tail Soup

is one of our best-liked blends and no wonder. This soup is a strength-giver and a delight to the appetite. Meaty, marrowy sliced ox tail joints and invigorating broth are combined with plump, choice barley, crisp white celery, diced carrots and turnips, flavored delicately with French leeks and parsley fresh from our own farms.

21 kinds

12 cents a can

Campbell's SOUPS

LOOK FOR THE RED AND WHITE LABEL

so strongly to both home and visiting newspaper men. The pageantry of the week celebrated the rush into the gold fields in California, "the most famous exodus of American History." Virtually every citizen in Sacramento had a part in the celebration, records the correspondent of the *New York Times*, and the result was "a cast of thousands for the historical portrayal." Every store front was revamped to fit into the picture. The streets were narrowed, a typical mining-camp was set up, a parade miles long "reenacted the life and customs of the past." More than a hundred thousand visitors to the City were counted on the first day. The "mining-camp" is thus described by a writer in the *Sacramento Bee*:

Thousands yesterday afternoon and last night crowded the Mining-Camp and were imbued with the forty-nine atmosphere that prevails within the walls of this replica of "Roaring Camp," "Whisky Diggings" and other camps that were made famous during the gold hysteria.

The crowds that yesterday swarmed the camp seemed to be partial to the '49 Museum Building, erected by the '49 Celebration Committee. In the museum are housed relics gathered in all parts of the early gold districts of California.

To those who have never before had the opportunity to witness these rare and almost priceless relics of the State's infancy days, the museum is a rare treat. In it are exhibited all kinds of old firearms, mining equipment, instruments of torture used by the Indians, and countless other types of '49 antiques.

The fun resort of the Camp is "Slippery Gulch," a miniature duplication of an early mining-town, which was installed by the Lion's Club of Sacramento. All the money taken in by this concession will be given to the Boy Scouts of Sacramento to aid them in building a cabin on property donated to them near the American River.

In "Slippery Gulch" there is everything that formed a part of the mining-towns of yesterday. There is the "County Court House," the town jail, the dance-hall, "Mexican Pete's" gambling-house, banks, saloons, etc.

Admission to "Slippery Gulch" entitles a person to \$50 worth of scrip, which is used as money in the mining-town. Every known gambling game that was played in '49 is in progress in "Slippery Gulch," but it's all for fun and with "bogus" script.

Forty-nine spirit fairly radiates from the old general merchandise store being exhibited by the Retail Merchants' Association of Sacramento. The store was transported here bodily, even to the old benches standing in front of the place, from Michigan Bar.

Once inside the store, one can't help but feel the thrill of the gold days. Hanging from the rafters are old-fashioned oil-lamps, and on the shelves is real old merchandise brought here from Volcano, Amador county, and other old mining-towns.

As was the rule in the early days, the merchandise store also is the stage station and express and Post-office combined.

An exact replica in size and detail is the Mark Twain cabin of Jackass Hill, Tuolumne, which forms an important part of the combined exhibits of Tuolumne, San Joaquin and Calaveras counties. The cabin has the stone fireplace and some of the furniture that was used by the author of the Sierras.

The background of the exhibit is made up of a beautiful large painting of the Bret Harte Trail, and was brought here by San Joaquin county.

The whole community got together for various "events" and excitements on one of the last days of the celebration, "and finished the work," records the *Bee*, "that whiskers, old-fashioned garb, and shootin'-irons on the hip, and false store fronts had partially but not completely done." Stores suspended business while—

Owners and clerks gathered to watch and cheer the entrants in the various races, horseshoe contests, wheelbarrow races, etc., which held the center of attraction.

There in the street Newcastle men and women, garbed as in the days of gold, danced the quadrille and rye waltz to the tune of the fiddle, accordion and banjo.

"Right hands to your partner and grand right and left," lustily yelled Henry Kane of Coloma as he marked time with "bones" used many, many times at the old-fashioned dances when gold was first discovered.

Old men and women entered into the dance with a vim and the thousands who looked on forgot the fox-trot, shimmy and one-step, and marked time as the couples obeyed the call:

"Grand right and left!"

And alongside of the dance Newcastle men, garbed in typical miners' clothes, sprawled in the street or leaned upon the burros which carried the pick, shovel and the rest of the outfit every gold-seeker carried as he left town in quest of fortune.

Without blare of plans these neighbors of Sacramento simply and effectively staged one of the most striking pageants of the past that could be presented. Except for the tall buildings that marked the skyline and the street-car tracks that traversed the street there was nothing there of the present.

And elsewhere merchants, doctors, lawyers, judges and business men were whoopin' it up and the crowds were shouting for more. Without a thought of business or the dignity that is part and parcel with the present, these men were engaged in varied contests such as featured the Fourth of July and other holidays in the past.

At a banquet of Forty-Nine pioneers, gathered from all parts of the country, records the *Bee*:



Probably the oldest living pioneer of '49 was W. B. Brown of Berkeley, born in Virginia in 1825. Despite his ninety-seven years, he stood before the gathering and proudly told them of his trip across the plains and his arrival at Goose Lake, California, in 1849. The aged pioneer is the father of J. B. Brown, of 8080 L Street, Sacramento.

In his party, he said, were 151 persons and they reached Goose Lake with the loss of but one member of the party. They had little trouble with Indians during the trip and entered California by way of the Lassen Trail, proceeding to Sacramento, where Brown secured supplies and returned to Shasta County. Here he mined for a number of years. Later he returned to Sacramento, where he had a blacksmith shop at the corner of Seventh and J Streets, opposite the site of the present Capital National Bank.

The second oldest of the gathering last evening was John S. Taylor of Santa Rosa, who arrived in San Francisco May 12, 1850. He was born in Virginia in 1828, and is now in his ninety-fourth year. His trip to California by way of Mexico was filled with many thrilling exploits, the Indians beheading one member of the party.

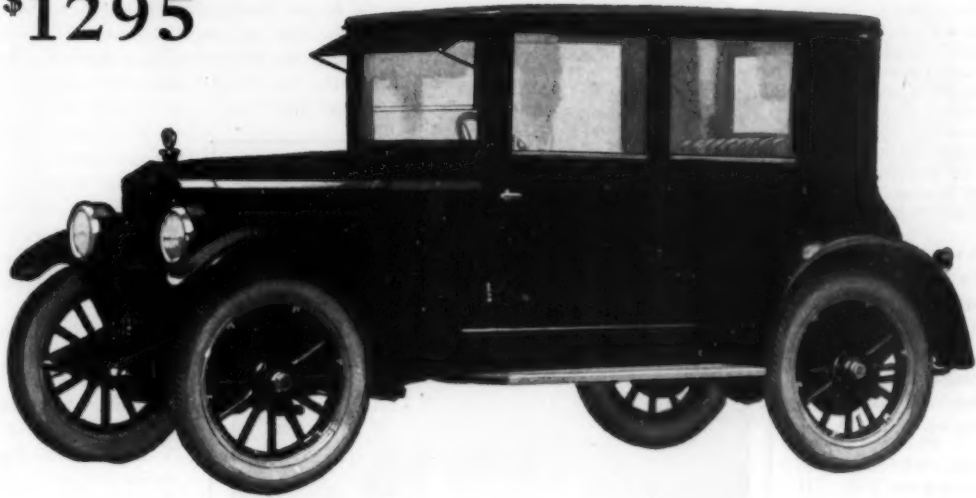
Taylor mined in the vicinity of Nevada City and other camps in that district. He is now residing in Santa Rosa and extended the greetings of the pioneers of Sonoma County, who sent him as their oldest living representative.

The honor of being the oldest woman present was claimed by Mrs. Julia A. Gray of Placerville. Born in Illinois in 1837 she arrived in Hangtown in 1854 after an eventful trip across the plains.

Mrs. Effuma Bell of Sacramento arrived in California in 1853, having crossed the plains by ox-team. She also was born in 1837, and is a native of Des Moines, Iowa.

The two oldest women present who were real forty-niners, having arrived in California in that year, were Mrs. Jennia A. Cheney, born in St. Louis in 1844, and Mrs. Anna B. Leach of Tulare. Mrs. Cheney arrived in Sacramento with her parents

The Coach \$1295



If You Only *Knew* the Essex

Nothing an owner or ourselves can say, will give you full appreciation of Essex performance. But if you will drive an Essex you will understand what is meant when its ease of operation, smoothness and reliability are spoken of.

Whatever your feeling concerning the value of any car, you owe it to yourself to know the Essex. Do not choose a car merely from what you have heard of its quality or by your own experience, even with a car that has given satisfaction.

Match the Essex against any car you know. Ask the opinion of any owner. Then drive the Essex and what others have said for it will have real meaning for you.

And then, too, you will know why Essex so seldom requires service attention. You will know why the performance is unusual and why owners are so outspoken in their endorsement.

Don't fail to investigate the Essex. Dealers everywhere will gladly give you the facts.

Touring - - \$1095
Cabriolet - - 1195
Coach - - - 1295

Freight and Tax Extra



ESSEX MOTORS — DETROIT, MICHIGAN

in 1849 and resided here until 1877, when she moved to Oakland.

Mrs. Leach was the oldest woman present who arrived in California in 1849. She was born in Washington County, Missouri, in 1842. She came West with her father and mother. The party had two wagons and six yoke of oxen when they started, but all had to be left behind before they finally reached Peter Lassen's camp, where Vina, Tehama county, is now located, in the Fall of '49. After reaching Truckee they were persuaded to take the "Lassen cut-off" and turned to the north, coming into the State over the Lassen trail.

When they reached the Sacramento Valley in November, 1849, the family was starving and flour was selling at \$50 a sack. One sack was all they could afford, and after that was gone they lived on game and coffee until her father began to find gold in the camps in the vicinity of the old town of Shasta. Later he mined on Feather River.

An effort was made to secure a complete record of the original Forty-niners who were present. Included in this list are eighty names.

The Indianapolis *Star* sums up the celebration in this appreciative editorial:

Sacramento celebrated the forty-niners in great style. It was on the site of this capital city of the State that James W. Marshall picked up the first gold nugget and started the great gold rush. A monument to Marshall erected by a grateful public shows a statue of that discoverer surmounting a high pedestal and with finger pointed to the exact spot where the nugget lay.

A great pageant in which at least 12,000 people participated was a feature of the occasion. Women wore the costumes of 1849 and 1850, tho according to the reports of proceedings they accumulated a lot of clothing, old-fashioned to be sure, some of which did not belong to the period. Hoop-skirts, for example, did not go across the plains with the forty-niners and hardly in the early fifties, when women joined the companies of gold-seeking men, costume authorities giving 1856 as the time when crinoline was generally introduced. However, the main thing was to look quaint and of an old time, and a few anachronisms do not matter. The men met the dress requirements better than the women, with high boots, red woolen shirts, jeans trousers and whiskers. They had been cultivating whiskers since St. Patrick's day, and probably looked quite like the leisurely, unshaven travelers who crossed the plains with ox-teams.

A twenty-acre park near the center of Sacramento's business district was transformed into a semblance of a busy mining-camp. The hotels obtained prairie schooners as substitutes for motor-buses and had strangers brought to their doors in these vehicles drawn by oxen. Relics of the old time were gathered from all over the State. The mining of gold was demonstrated from an artificial mine and the main street of the city, which was the original historic trail by the side of which the first cabins were built was narrowed for the occasion, false fronts to the buildings were erected and everything possible was done to take the people back nearly seventy-five years.

The Forty-niners are becoming to California what the Pilgrims are to New England, and the time may arrive when an American who can trace his lineage back to the motley adventurers who crossed the plains by caravan in the early fifties may be as proud of the distinction as are descendants of the *Mayflower* company of their claim to celebrity. A few whose ancestors "struck it rich" are as arrogant with pride even now as any member of a colonial society.

THE AMAZING MR. BOTTOMLEY, OF LONDON

LIKE OUR OWN COLONEL YELL, of Yellville, while a little short in his accounts, Horatio's heart beats for his native land." In those unkind words, in the midst of an editorial taking notice of Horatio Bottomley's sentence to seven years penal servitude, the *New York Times* expresses a very general feeling among English and American publicists contemplating the wreck of one of the most picturesque careers of this generation. Mr. Bottomley was a member of Parliament, and, until recently, the editor of *John Bull*, a publication which was for "England First," as violently as any of our jingo press

are in favor of America in the same position. The Bottomley organ had an attack on America for every American jingo attack on England, delivered in much the same leather-lunged manner. "He did more than any one at a critical moment to turn public feeling against America," observes *The Nation and the Athenaeum* of London, "and to discredit the peace policy of its President." And behind his "smoke-screen of sham religion and sham patriotism," continues the London paper, which can find nothing good to say of the fallen idol, "he laid his plans for the plunder of simple-minded and confiding people who believed that truculence implied honesty." The immediate cause of Bottomley's fall, as related in large headlines and columns of cabled matter in most of the larger American papers, was his conviction for converting to his own use about \$700,000 subscribed to his Victory Bond and other clubs. At the hearing in the Bow Street police court, where he was held for trial, records the *New York Times*:

Mr. Bottomley concluded his appreciation of his services as "the King's chief recruiting

agent in the war" and the best friend of the boys in the trenches, with these affecting words:

"The dear boys, whether they be sleeping or still with us, know that I have not betrayed them—and you shall scour the country from east to west, from north to south, and you will never empanel a jury which will say that Horatio Bottomley could be guilty of so cruel a crime against both God and man."

"Evidently," comments the *Times*, "a jury was empaneled that was dense to the finer emotions and to pathetic speeches. Eloquence was insufficient against evidence; and the jury forgot the prophet in the profiteer." The *New York Evening Post* is reminded that "Bottomley, in an impassioned appeal to the jury, said it would be 'an appalling disaster and the most appalling error in justice that the world has ever known' if the verdict of guilty was found against him." The trial was a test of the English jury system, declares A. G. Gardiner, one of the best known of the London journalists, in a violently anti-Bottomley article in *The Nation and the Athenaeum*. He observes:

Well, Bottomley is condemned and the British jury system is acquitted, and now that the nuisance that has poisoned the public air for a generation has been swept away, we may usefully ask why it was allowed to pollute the world so long and so tri-

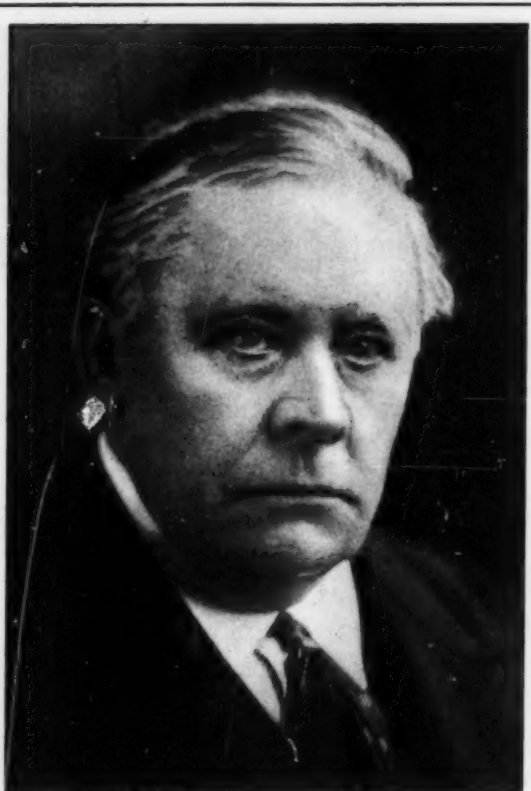
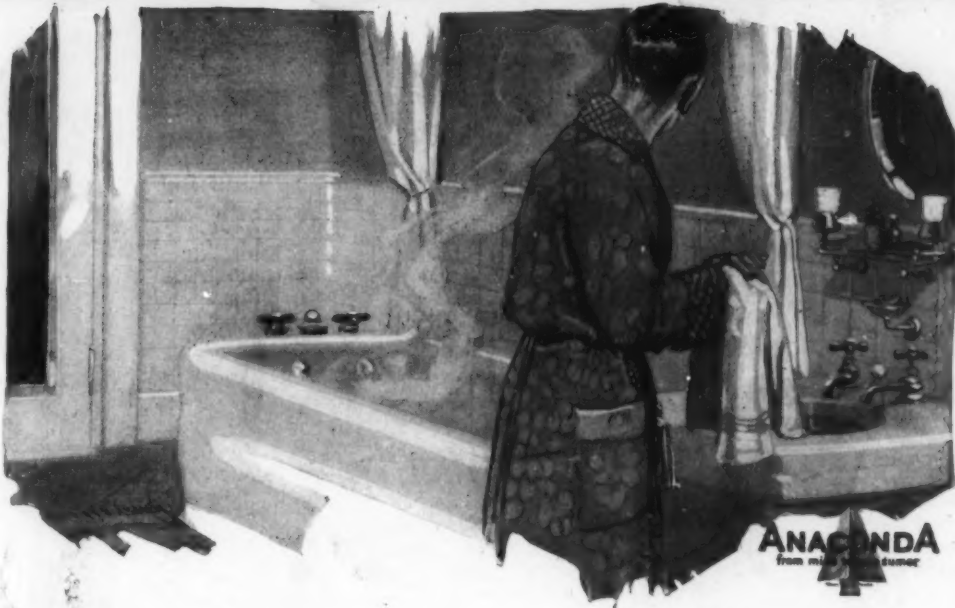


Photo by Underwood & Underwood.

ARDENT PATRIOT OR ACCOMPLISHED CROOK?

Horatio Bottomley, M. P., former editor of *John Bull*, until recently known as "The man with the largest personal following in England," has been sentenced to seven years penal servitude for the misuse of funds subscribed to his patriotic organizations.



Your Bathroom—

Glittering tile and resplendent porcelain prove a sad disappointment when the water dribbles from rust-clogged pipes or your bathtub fills with rusty water.

Complete comfort in your bathroom requires *brass pipe*. Any other pipe will rust—and that is not all, inferior pipe will clog, leak or split.

Anaconda brass pipe resists corrosion. It insures you against torn-out walls, falling or unsightly ceilings, and the annoyance and expense of the repairman's visits.

The added cost is only \$75 for a \$15,000 house. By adding a fraction of a cent to each dollar to be spent for plumbing, you can have Anaconda brass pipe in your home.

Write for our new booklet "Ten Years Hence" which tells how you can save on your plumbing. It is free.

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
GENERAL OFFICES, WATERBURY, CONN.

MILLS AND FACTORIES
Ansonia, Conn. Torrington, Conn. Waterbury, Conn. Buffalo, N.Y. Kenosha, Wis.

OFFICES AND AGENCIES
New York Philadelphia Boston Providence Pittsburgh
Cleveland Cincinnati Detroit Chicago St. Louis San Francisco

ANACONDA

BRASS PIPE



A very popular kitchen pattern — it's No. 408. In the 9 x 12 ft. size the price is only \$16.20



Always Look for the Gold Seal

It is pasted on the face of every genuine Gold-Seal Rug and on every two yards of Gold-Seal Congoleum By-the-Yard. Note the money-back guarantee and don't forget that this seal (printed in green on a gold background) identifies the genuine Gold-Seal Congoleum.

Dealers who sell genuine Gold-Seal Congoleum usually have a big brother of this Gold Seal on display in their window. Look for it.

CONGOLEUM COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Philadelphia New York Chicago Boston
San Francisco Dallas Minneapolis Atlanta
Kansas City Pittsburgh Montreal

It's so easy to make a kitchen attractive—

"That's a fine new rug you've got there," said the iceman.

"Yes, John, and you have no idea how pleasant and attractive it makes my kitchen."

No wonder she is enthusiastic. For the darkest kitchen is at once made bright and cheerful when the floor is covered with a colorful, easy-to-clean Gold-Seal Congoleum Rug.

A few moments with a damp mop whisks away every speck of grime from the firm, waterproof surface. Your rug will lie flat without fastening.

And with all its artistic charm and labor-saving qualities, a Gold-Seal Congoleum Rug is decidedly inexpensive. Note the low prices.

6 x 9 feet	\$ 8.10	The rug illustrated	1½ x 3 feet	\$.50
7½ x 9 feet	10.10	is made only in the	3 x 3 feet	1.00
9 x 9 feet	12.15	five large sizes. The	3 x 4½ feet	1.50
9 x 10½ feet	14.15	smaller rugs are	3 x 6 feet	2.00
9 x 12 feet	16.20	made in patterns to		
		harmonize with it.		

Owing to freight rates prices in the South, west of the Mississippi and in Canada are higher than those quoted.

Write our nearest office for free copy of "Modern Rugs for Modern Homes," an interesting illustrated booklet showing all the patterns in full color.

Gold Seal
CONGOLEUM
RUGS

umphantly. It can not be a pleasant inquiry, for it involves a good deal more than Bottomley. It involves that enormous public which made him its idol and gave him his sinister power. It involves the law which, prompt and efficient in the punishment of the small practitioners of crime—the defaulting clerk, the woman who steals a blouse, the boy who puts his hand in a till—seemed helpless against this brigand, who preyed upon society with an effrontery unprecedented in the annals of rascality. It involves the press which, until *Truth* addressed itself to the task of getting rid of this public shame, preserved a craven silence in regard to Bottomley's proceedings, printed his name with respect, accepted his advertisements, published, even while the case was going on, articles which were undisguised eulogies of the man. It involves distinguished men, in and out of Parliament, who gave Bottomley the prestige of their patronage and approval. It involves, finally and most seriously, the Government itself which employed Bottomley, on what terms we now know, and in doing so covered his villainies with the hall-mark of the state.

Of all these agents and accessories of Bottomley's triumphant career of crime the most vulnerable is perhaps the least reprehensible. It is humiliating enough, of course, to reflect that, in a country where education and political power are universal, so base and evil a man should have been able for years to command the greatest popular following of any one in public life. It is a fact that throws a rather cheerless light on the future of democracy. If so brazen a scamp can be accepted by millions of his fellow countrymen as an inspired leader, we may well despair of the intelligence of a public which either does not know a rogue when it sees him, or, knowing him, prefers him to honest men.

Bottomley's popularity with the British public, records an Associated Press dispatch, grew out of the collapse of his Hansard Printing and Publishing Union, in which more than \$2,500,000 worth of stock was sold. He said he would repay the thousands of small investors who were ruined; he was jeered again and again, and then he dropt out of notice for four years. At the end of that time he appeared with half the total loss and distributed it among the investors.

In defense of the convicted man, Charles Pilley, who succeeded him as editor of *John Bull*, pleads Bottomley's good-heartedness and wide humanity. Under the heading of "Horatio Bottomley—The Romance of a Remarkable Career," Mr. Pilley writes in the June 10th issue of *John Bull*, just received in this country:

Now that the hubbub has died down a little and the imaginative scribes of Fleet Street have had their fling, I want to say a few words about Horatio Bottomley which have not yet been said. The last time I saw him was at his flat in King Street in December, when in the quiet conversational tones which were always his he told me that in the course of a week or two he would be no longer editing *John Bull*, his connection with it being entirely severed. He assumed that in all likelihood I should be asked to take his place. I had some inkling of the course that events were taking, and did not affect surprise.

The man was under a cloud. Already one could plainly hear the rumblings of the storm. We chatted for a while upon general topics, and as I rose to go we shook hands, both feeling that in a sense it was a final parting. Since then the crash has come.

As I write, Horatio Bottomley, my intimate journalistic colleague for the space of nine years, is a convicted criminal, eating out his heart in the loneliness and silence of Wormwood Scrubbs. But I would shake his hand again, cordially, and in the deepest sympathy. I do not know, and do not care to know, the extent of his guilt.

I am bound as a citizen to acquiesce in the verdict of the jury, and I dare not impugn the fairness of the trial; but I am not bound to kick a man when he is down or to join in the conspiracy which has for its object the further blackening of his memory. For with many faults Horatio Bottomley had his virtues, some of them of the sterling order.

Light, flippant, casual at times he may have been—careless in fields where caution was the prime essential; but always he had a heart alive to the claims of human pity, and in all his long record he never turned his back on a friend. Knowing all this, I will not hear him vilified as tho his character were a compound of every vice. It is easy to slander a man who is behind prison doors; also it is unfair, unsportsmanlike, un-English. It is about as courageous as flinging stones at a bulldog who is safe on his chain.

I first met Horatio Bottomley in the early spring of 1913, when he was actively editing *John Bull*, and I was an occasional contributor to its columns. I have, during the past two years, often recalled that interview. I was a struggling barrister,

with no thought of a journalistic career, and I shall never forget the kindly and tactful encouragement with which Bottomley directed my steps into the path in which I have since attained a modest degree of fame and fortune. It was all done without a hint of patronage, and with that inimitable charm of manner which, as I was afterwards to learn, could turn even his rebukes into pleasantries that left no sting.

In many respects—and I am not ashamed to say it in the hour of his downfall—I found in Bottomley a kindred spirit. I suppose that was the secret of our long and close association in the work of *John Bull*, and the reason why, in nine years of active collaboration, no cross word ever passed between us.

There were vast fields of his experience which were entirely outside my ken. I knew nothing of, and cared less about, the tangled skein of finance. It was a thing we never discuss. I thought of his Bond Clubs and similar enterprises as a hobby which would have bored me to tears.

I never shared his gambling propensities. On some other points we had little in common. But when he discuss mankind and its miseries, womanhood and its woes, the birthright of children, and the right to be happy, which he claimed for every human being, I was aware of an answering echo in every fiber of my mind.

That this was the real Bottomley, just as much as the gambler and the financier, I knew from intimate daily association. If I may say so in all modesty, he could not deceive me. We found quite early in our journalistic partnership that neither of us could tell lies to the other. It was a useful discovery, which served to admit one to the innermost privacies of his thought.

The great gifts of tolerance and charity were his in fullest measure. I have never heard him utter an intolerant word or pass an uncharitable censure. If a tale of depravity were unfolded, "Poor devil!" was his comment, with a shrug of genuine pity; if a complaint of poverty or destitution, "Can I help?" Surely something of all this can be remembered to his credit in this black hour.

I hope I have caught something of the spirit of tolerance that was his. At any rate, I can never find it in my heart to hurl the javelins of moral censure; I am not good enough. Rather am I inclined to take my stand with the famous Puritan divine who, as he watched some poor human derelict shuffling along the street, exclaimed, "There but for the grace of God goes John Bradford." That is how I feel about it all.

What do I know of Bottomley's temptations, of his incurable propensities, of the texture of his inmost character? As with all of us, no doubt, there was the warp and the woof, the light and the shade, the gold and the dross. I saw him in almost every relation of life. I worked with him in politics, and knew his zest for the game. I knew the things that made him happy and the things which upon rare occasion made him angry. I have seen his face flushed with passion at the ill-treatment of a child or animal.

For the smug conventions of middle-class society he had an unconcealed contempt, and with it the courage of his convictions; and the conventions, if you like, have had their revenge. Never ashamed of an honest human impulse, he had less cant about him than any man living.

Among his intimates there was a quality of nakedness about his spoken thoughts which at times had the effect of cynicism. I think he is almost the only man I ever knew who really thought aloud. I daresay he may have tampered with the moral code—which of us has not?

Some faults are unpunishable by the state, while others, no more culpable, fall within the category of crime. Our code is capricious. Worst of all, there seems to be an unwritten convention that when once a man has an entry against his name in the criminal records it is incumbent upon persons of taste to forget all the good they ever knew of him.

With one or two exceptions not a good word has been said for Horatio Bottomley since the prison doors clanged behind him.

I knew the wayward spirit which animated that rugged frame, tearing him at times like some evil demon which no human effort could control. I knew, too, the iron self-restraint which at times held him back, when impulses which in most men would have been irresistible prompted him to some course of action which did not square with his ideas of "sportsmanship."

I can picture the man in his lonely cell at Wormwood Scrubbs, as in solitude and misery he gazes upon the wreckage of a career that might have been among the greatest of our time. If any man or woman can contemplate such a tragedy with no more human impulse than to exclaim, "Serve him right!" I do not envy him or her.

The punishment awarded to Horatio Bottomley is as bad almost as that which we mete out to murderers; and never in his life did he harbor hate in his heart.



Two Billion Tons of Coal

Unused resources of The Consolidation Coal Company are estimated at 2,000,000,000 tons—the largest bituminous coal property in the world. Our 92 mines have an annual production capacity greater than 15,000,000 tons. Fifty-eight years of experience guide their operation.

Throughout these 58 years, one steadfast rule has been maintained—the rule that only clean coal shall be shipped to our customers. Under all circumstances, whatever the emergency, no shipment is made before all possible non-combustible materials have been eliminated.

This rule is reflected in lower operating expense for the consumers of Consolidation Coal, who profit from the efficiency of *clean fuel*.

Industrial executives interested in economy results of Consolidation Coal are invited to communicate with us.

THE CONSOLIDATION COAL COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Munson Building - New York City

FIRST NATL BANK BLDG., Detroit, Mich.
137 MARKET STREET, Portsmouth, N.H.
CONTINENTAL BLDG., Baltimore, Md.
STATE MUTUAL BLDG., Boston, Mass.

UNION TRUST BLDG., Washington, D.C.
FISHER BLDG., Chicago, Illinois.
UNION CENTRAL BLDG., Cincinnati, Ohio.
FIRST NATL BANK BLDG., Roanoke, Va.

LAND TITLE BLDG., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sales Agents: NORTH WESTERN FUEL CO. MERCHANTS NATL BANK BLDG., St. Paul, Minn.
NORTH WESTERN FUEL CO. ROCKFELLER BLDG., Cleveland, Ohio.
EMPIRE COAL COMPANY LTD. SHAUGHNESSY BLDG., Montreal, Quebec.

PERSONAL GLIMPSES

Continued

MR. EDISON ASKS SOME MORE QUESTIONS

"YOU ARE A SALESMAN making every effort to get an order from a big manufacturer who is married to an unusually jealous wife. One evening you see this prospective customer dining in a restaurant with a chorus girl. What would you do?"

And here is another:

"You have only \$10 in the world, and are playing poker with a man you have never seen before. On the first deal he holds a pat hand. You have three eights after the draw. There is fifty cents in the pot. He bets a quarter. What are you going to do, and why?"

If you can answer those two questions, and 148 others, to the satisfaction of Thomas A. Edison, you can, provided you are a college graduate, go right to work for him. These 150 queries constitute Mr. Edison's latest, and liveliest, mental test. The nation-wide interest, and almost nation-wide criticism, aroused by his questionnaire of a few months ago have only had the effect, it appears, of making him go further with his idea. Two of the other questions in this singular questionnaire run:

"What is grape-nuts made of?"

"Why is it necessary for us to breathe?"

A good many inquisitive persons, including a considerable part of the staff of the New York Tribune, devoted hours of their valuable time to answering Mr. Edison's 150 posers. "No guaranty goes with the answers," says an editorial announcement, heading the result of the staff's lucubrations. However, we are specifically assured that "The reply to the poker question is probably as good as any to be found anywhere. It is one of the few questions to which expert knowledge was applied. The answer represents the refined judgment of the foremost poker players of the Tribune's staff." With this high recommendation, and Mr. Edison's original question in mind, *The Tribune's* answer may be presented as follows:

If we had only \$10 in the world, Mr. Edison would never catch us in a poker game, even with our own blood relatives. Assuming that the question is not to be answered this way, it seems obvious that no poker player in such a position should pay a quarter to call a pat hand with only 50 cents in the pot. We would remark casually "I believe you, brother," and wait to see what the next deal would bring forth.

Some of the other questions in the questionnaire, together with their informative and often amusing answers, are given as follows:

Q—Suppose a certain low form of animal brought forth a single offspring once

each hour and that the offspring reproduced at the same rate as the parent, starting as soon as it was one hour old, how long would it take to get four in the fourth generation—i. e., four great-grandchildren of the parent? (The parent counts as the first generation and the first offspring comes at the end of the first hour. All the animals live.) A.—Four hours. Page Mrs. Sanger.

Q.—Why should one masticate their food properly? A.—The process of mastication is an aid to digestion, but it may be suggested to Mr. Edison that if "one" attempts mastication of "their" food the damage which is done to the Book of Elementary Grammar is even more serious than the damage done to the stomach when one neglects to masticate his food properly.

Q.—How was the planet Neptune discovered and by whom? A.—Neptune was discovered through its action upon the planet Uranus, before it had been actually observed. Sir William Herschel turned the trick.

Q.—Why did Mme. Curie lately come to America? A.—To receive a gift of \$100,000 worth of radium from her American admirers.

Q.—Francs, marks, thalers are worth only a fraction of their former value in terms of United States money. Is this an advantage to this country? A.—Yes and no. It's a great arrangement for Americans who are buying things from Europe, but it hurts export trade.

Q.—"How come he ain't seen you was not home?" Write this in correct English. A.—How did it happen that he failed to see that you were not home?

Q.—You are a salesman making every effort to get an order from a big manufacturer who is married to an unusually jealous wife. One evening you see this prospective customer dining in a restaurant with a chorus girl. What would you do? A.—Nothing.

A.—What is spiegeleisen? A.—White cast-iron containing manganese.

Q.—Name two of the principal salt-producing localities of the United States? A.—New York, Michigan.

Q.—From what source do we obtain iodine? A.—Sodium nitrate and seaweed.

Q.—Do you know approximately what a membership in the New York Exchange costs? A.—\$100,000.

Q.—Who discovered the radium ray? A.—The Curies, of Paris, in 1898. Professor Becquerel discovered the rays of uranium salts in 1896.

Q.—Where is the Alhambra? A.—Granada, Spain.

Q.—Who wrote the story "The Murders in the Rue Morgue"? A.—Edgar Allan Poe.

Q.—In what mountains 600 miles from New York are there some 2,000 Indians? A.—The Adirondacks, where the five tribes of the Iroquois live.

Q.—Name the three largest insurance companies in this country? A.—(Life) Metropolitan, Prudential, New York.

Q.—What is black ink made of? A.—Ferrous sulphate and nutgalls, combined with gum and water.

Q.—Name the capital of Peru? A.—Lima.

Q.—Who built the first steamboat? A.—John Fitch.

Q.—Who was Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford)? Where born? A.—One of the leading chemists of the Colonial period. Founder of the Rumford professorship at Harvard. He was refused a

New Low Fares To South America

First Class Rates

Rio de Janeiro—\$295

Montevideo—\$345

Buenos Aires—\$360

11 DAYS from New York is South America! If you have dreamed of a wonderful ocean trip, send the coupon below and let your Government tell you about the palatial Government ships that take you to South America.

South America! Land of age old romance, of exquisite beauties, a thousand extraordinary business opportunities and stupendous undeveloped resources! In September the Rio de Janeiro Centennial Exposition will celebrate Brazil's 100th year of Independence. The countries of the world will partake of the festivities and study the vast potentialities of this great country.

\$450 Round Trip to Rio and the Exposition

The United States Government has reduced the fare to South America more than 25%! First class passage to Rio de Janeiro is now only \$295. Special round trip fare to the exposition only \$450. The trip is made in just 11 days—the fastest time.

These great Government ships are the finest on the South American run. Their spacious staterooms are equipped with beds, not berths, hot and cold running water, electric radiators and fans. All rooms are on the outside; most have private baths. Diversion for every hour is provided by shaded promenades, library, card room, grand salon for dancing.

For information regarding reservations address:
Munson Steamship Lines
67 Wall Street New York City

Write for Booklet

Your Government wishes the name of every prospective traveler. If you are considering an ocean voyage anywhere, send the information blank now. You will receive the Government's valuable booklet of authentic travel information and description of the U. S. Government ships. You will be under no obligations.

Next Sailings Are:

S. S. Western World
July 8th

S. S. Southern Cross
July 22nd

S. S. American Legion
Aug. 5th

S. S. Pan America
Aug. 19th

Fortnightly thereafter

INFORMATION BLANK To U. S. Shipping Board Information Desk D241 Wash., D. C.

Please send without obligation the U. S. Government booklet giving travel facts. I am considering a trip to South America. I would travel first class (1st class) (2nd class) (3rd class) (4th class) (5th class) (6th class) (7th class) (8th class) (9th class) (10th class) (11th class) (12th class) (13th class) (14th class) (15th class) (16th class) (17th class) (18th class) (19th class) (20th class) (21st class) (22nd class) (23rd class) (24th class) (25th class) (26th class) (27th class) (28th class) (29th class) (30th class) (31st class) (32nd class) (33rd class) (34th class) (35th class) (36th class) (37th class) (38th class) (39th class) (40th class) (41st class) (42nd class) (43rd class) (44th class) (45th class) (46th class) (47th class) (48th class) (49th class) (50th class) (51st class) (52nd class) (53rd class) (54th class) (55th class) (56th class) (57th class) (58th class) (59th class) (60th class) (61st class) (62nd class) (63rd class) (64th class) (65th class) (66th class) (67th class) (68th class) (69th class) (70th class) (71st class) (72nd class) (73rd class) (74th class) (75th class) (76th class) (77th class) (78th class) (79th class) (80th class) (81st class) (82nd class) (83rd class) (84th class) (85th class) (86th class) (87th class) (88th class) (89th class) (90th class) (91st class) (92nd class) (93rd class) (94th class) (95th class) (96th class) (97th class) (98th class) (99th class) (100th class) (101st class) (102nd class) (103rd class) (104th class) (105th class) (106th class) (107th class) (108th class) (109th class) (110th class) (111th class) (112th class) (113th class) (114th class) (115th class) (116th class) (117th class) (118th class) (119th class) (120th class) (121st class) (122nd class) (123rd class) (124th class) (125th class) (126th class) (127th class) (128th class) (129th class) (130th class) (131st class) (132nd class) (133rd class) (134th class) (135th class) (136th class) (137th class) (138th class) (139th class) (140th class) (141st class) (142nd class) (143rd class) (144th class) (145th class) (146th class) (147th class) (148th class) (149th class) (150th class) (151st class) (152nd class) (153rd class) (154th class) (155th class) (156th class) (157th class) (158th class) (159th class) (160th class) (161st class) (162nd class) (163rd class) (164th class) (165th class) (166th class) (167th class) (168th class) (169th class) (170th class) (171st class) (172nd class) (173rd class) (174th class) (175th class) (176th class) (177th class) (178th class) (179th class) (180th class) (181st class) (182nd class) (183rd class) (184th class) (185th class) (186th class) (187th class) (188th class) (189th class) (190th class) (191st class) (192nd class) (193rd class) (194th class) (195th class) (196th class) (197th class) (198th class) (199th class) (200th class) (201st class) (202nd class) (203rd class) (204th class) (205th class) (206th class) (207th class) (208th class) (209th class) (210th class) (211st class) (212nd class) (213th class) (214th class) (215th class) (216th class) (217th class) (218th class) (219th class) (220th class) (221st class) (222nd class) (223rd class) (224th class) (225th class) (226th class) (227th class) (228th class) (229th class) (230th class) (231st class) (232nd class) (233rd class) (234th class) (235th class) (236th class) (237th class) (238th class) (239th class) (240th class) (241st class) (242nd class) (243rd class) (244th class) (245th class) (246th class) (247th class) (248th class) (249th class) (250th class) (251st class) (252nd class) (253rd class) (254th class) (255th class) (256th class) (257th class) (258th class) (259th class) (260th class) (261st class) (262nd class) (263rd class) (264th class) (265th class) (266th class) (267th class) (268th class) (269th class) (270th class) (271st class) (272nd class) (273rd class) (274th class) (275th class) (276th class) (277th class) (278th class) (279th class) (280th class) (281st class) (282nd class) (283rd class) (284th class) (285th class) (286th class) (287th class) (288th class) (289th class) (290th class) (291st class) (292nd class) (293rd class) (294th class) (295th class) (296th class) (297th class) (298th class) (299th class) (300th class) (301st class) (302nd class) (303rd class) (304th class) (305th class) (306th class) (307th class) (308th class) (309th class) (310th class) (311st class) (312nd class) (313th class) (314th class) (315th class) (316th class) (317th class) (318th class) (319th class) (320th class) (321st class) (322nd class) (323rd class) (324th class) (325th class) (326th class) (327th class) (328th class) (329th class) (330th class) (331st class) (332nd class) (333rd class) (334th class) (335th class) (336th class) (337th class) (338th class) (339th class) (340th class) (341st class) (342nd class) (343rd class) (344th class) (345th class) (346th class) (347th class) (348th class) (349th class) (350th class) (351st class) (352nd class) (353rd class) (354th class) (355th class) (356th class) (357th class) (358th class) (359th class) (360th class) (361st class) (362nd class) (363rd class) (364th class) (365th class) (366th class) (367th class) (368th class) (369th class) (370th class) (371st class) (372nd class) (373rd class) (374th class) (375th class) (376th class) (377th class) (378th class) (379th class) (380th class) (381st class) (382nd class) (383rd class) (384th class) (385th class) (386th class) (387th class) (388th class) (389th class) (390th class) (391st class) (392nd class) (393rd class) (394th class) (395th class) (396th class) (397th class) (398th class) (399th class) (400th class) (401st class) (402nd class) (403rd class) (404th class) (405th class) (406th class) (407th class) (408th class) (409th class) (410th class) (411st class) (412nd class) (413th class) (414th class) (415th class) (416th class) (417th class) (418th class) (419th class) (420th class) (421st class) (422nd class) (423rd class) (424th class) (425th class) (426th class) (427th class) (428th class) (429th class) (430th class) (431st class) (432nd class) (433rd class) (434th class) (435th class) (436th class) (437th class) (438th class) (439th class) (440th class) (441st class) (442nd class) (443rd class) (444th class) (445th class) (446th class) (447th class) (448th class) (449th class) (450th class) (451st class) (452nd class) (453rd class) (454th class) (455th class) (456th class) (457th class) (458th class) (459th class) (460th class) (461st class) (462nd class) (463rd class) (464th class) (465th class) (466th class) (467th class) (468th class) (469th class) (470th class) (471st class) (472nd class) (473rd class) (474th class) (475th class) (476th class) (477th class) (478th class) (479th class) (480th class) (481st class) (482nd class) (483rd class) (484th class) (485th class) (486th class) (487th class) (488th class) (489th class) (490th class) (491st class) (492nd class) (493rd class) (494th class) (495th class) (496th class) (497th class) (498th class) (499th class) (500th class) (501st class) (502nd class) (503rd class) (504th class) (505th class) (506th class) (507th class) (508th class) (509th class) (510th class) (511st class) (512nd class) (513th class) (514th class) (515th class) (516th class) (517th class) (518th class) (519th class) (520th class) (521st class) (522nd class) (523rd class) (524th class) (525th class) (526th class) (527th class) (528th class) (529th class) (530th class) (531st class) (532nd class) (533rd class) (534th class) (535th class) (536th class) (537th class) (538th class) (539th class) (540th class) (541st class) (542nd class) (543rd class) (544th class) (545th class) (546th class) (547th class) (548th class) (549th class) (550th class) (551st class) (552nd class) (553rd class) (554th class) (555th class) (556th class) (557th class) (558th class) (559th class) (560th class) (561st class) (562nd class) (563rd class) (564th class) (565th class) (566th class) (567th class) (568th class) (569th class) (570th class) (571st class) (572nd class) (573rd class) (574th class) (575th class) (576th class) (577th class) (578th class) (579th class) (580th class) (581st class) (582nd class) (583rd class) (584th class) (585th class) (586th class) (587th class) (588th class) (589th class) (590th class) (591st class) (592nd class) (593rd class) (594th class) (595th class) (596th class) (597th class) (598th class) (599th class) (600th class) (601st class) (602nd class) (603rd class) (604th class) (605th class) (606th class) (607th class) (608th class) (609th class) (610th class) (611st class) (612nd class) (613th class) (614th class) (615th class) (616th class) (617th class) (618th class) (619th class) (620th class) (621st class) (622nd class) (623rd class) (624th class) (625th class) (626th class) (627th class) (628th class) (629th class) (630th class) (631st class) (632nd class) (633rd class) (634th class) (635th class) (636th class) (637th class) (638th class) (639th class) (640th class) (641st class) (642nd class) (643rd class) (644th class) (645th class) (646th class) (647th class) (648th class) (649th class) (650th class) (651st class) (652nd class) (653rd class) (654th class) (655th class) (656th class) (657th class) (658th class) (659th class) (660th class) (661st class) (662nd class) (663rd class) (664th class) (665th class) (666th class) (667th class) (668th class) (669th class) (670th class) (671st class) (672nd class) (673rd class) (674th class) (675th class) (676th class) (677th class) (678th class) (679th class) (680th class) (681st class) (682nd class) (683rd class) (684th class) (685th class) (686th class) (687th class) (688th class) (689th class) (690th class) (691st class) (692nd class) (693rd class) (694th class) (695th class) (696th class) (697th class) (698th class) (699th class) (700th class) (701st class) (702nd class) (703rd class) (704th class) (705th class) (706th class) (707th class) (708th class) (709th class) (710th class) (711st class) (712nd class) (713th class) (714th class) (715th class) (716th class) (717th class) (718th class) (719th class) (720th class) (721st class) (722nd class) (723rd class) (724th class) (725th class) (726th class) (727th class) (728th class) (729th class) (730th class) (731st class) (732nd class) (733rd class) (734th class) (735th class) (736th class) (737th class) (738th class) (739th class) (740th class) (741st class) (742nd class) (743rd class) (744th class) (745th class) (746th class) (747th class) (748th class) (749th class) (750th class) (751st class) (752nd class) (753rd class) (754th class) (755th class) (756th class) (757th class) (758th class) (759th class) (760th class) (761st class) (762nd class) (763rd class) (764th class) (765th class) (766th class) (767th class) (768th class) (769th class) (770th class) (771st class) (772nd class) (773rd class) (774th class) (775th class) (776th class) (777th class) (778th class) (779th class) (780th class) (781st class) (782nd class) (783rd class) (784th class) (785th class) (786th class) (787th class) (788th class) (789th class) (790th class) (791st class) (792nd class) (793rd class) (794th class) (795th class) (796th class) (797th class) (798th class) (799th class) (800th class) (801st class) (802nd class) (803rd class) (804th class) (805th class) (806th class) (807th class) (808th class) (809th class) (810th class) (811st class) (812nd class) (813th class) (814th class) (815th class) (816th class) (817th class) (818th class) (819th class) (820th class) (821st class) (822nd class) (823rd class) (824th class) (825th class) (826th class) (827th class) (828th class) (829th class) (830th class) (831st class) (832nd class) (833rd class) (834th class) (835th class) (836th class) (837th class) (838th class) (839th class) (840th class) (841st class) (842nd class) (843rd class) (844th class) (845th class) (846th class) (847th class) (848th class) (849th class) (850th class) (851st class) (852nd class) (853rd class) (854th class) (855th class) (856th class) (857th class) (858th class) (859th class) (860th class) (861st class) (862nd class) (863rd class) (864th class) (865th class) (866th class) (867th class) (868th class) (869th class) (870th class) (871st class) (872nd class) (873rd class) (874th class) (875th class) (876th class) (877th class) (878th class) (879th class) (880th class) (881st class) (882nd class) (883rd class) (884th class) (885th class) (886th class) (887th class) (888th class) (889th class) (890th class) (891st class) (892nd class) (893rd class) (894th class) (895th class) (896th class) (897th class) (898th class) (899th class) (900th class) (901st class) (902nd class) (903rd class) (904th class) (905th class) (906th class) (907th class) (908th class) (909th class) (910th class) (911st class) (912nd class) (913th class) (914th class) (915th class) (916th class) (917th class) (918th class) (919th class) (920th class) (921st class) (922nd class) (923rd class) (924th class) (925th class) (926th class) (927th class) (928th class) (929th class) (930th class) (931st class) (932nd class) (933rd class) (934th class) (935th class) (936th class) (937th class) (938th class) (939th class) (940th class) (941st class) (942nd class) (943rd class) (944th class) (945th class) (946th class) (947th class) (948th class) (949th class) (950th class) (951st class) (952nd class) (953rd class) (954th class) (955th class) (956th class) (957th class) (958th class) (959th class) (960th class) (961st class) (962nd class) (963rd class) (964th class) (965th class) (966th class) (967th class) (968th class) (969th class) (970th class) (971st class) (972nd class) (973rd class) (974th class) (975th class) (976th class) (977th class) (978th class) (979th class) (980th class) (981st class) (982nd class) (983rd class) (984th class) (985th class) (986th class) (987th class) (988th class) (989th class) (990th class) (991st class) (992nd class) (993rd class) (994th class) (995th class) (996th class) (997th class) (998th class) (999th class) (1000th class) (1001st class) (1002nd class) (1003rd class) (1004th class) (1005th class) (1006th class) (1007th class) (1008th class) (1009th class) (1010th class) (1011st class) (1012nd class) (1013th class) (1014th class) (1015th class) (1016th class) (1017th class) (1018th class) (1019th class) (1020th class) (1021st class) (1022nd class) (1023rd class) (1024th class) (1025th class) (1026th class) (1027th class) (1028th class) (1029th class) (1030th class) (1031st class) (1032nd class) (1033rd class) (1034th class) (1035th class) (1036th class) (1037th class) (1038th class) (1039th class) (1040th class) (1041st class) (1042nd class) (1043rd class) (1044th class) (1045th class) (1046th class) (1047th class) (1048th class) (1049th class) (1050th class) (1051st class) (1052nd class) (1053rd class) (1054th class) (1055th class) (1056th class) (1057th class) (1058th class) (1059th class) (1060th class) (1061st class) (1062nd class) (1063rd class) (1064th class) (1065th class) (1066th class) (1067th class) (1068th class) (1069th class) (1070th class) (1071st class) (1072nd class) (1073rd class) (1074th class) (1075th class) (1076th class) (1077th class) (1078th class) (1079th class) (1080th class) (1081st class) (1082nd class) (1083rd class) (1084th class) (1085th class) (1086th class) (1087th class) (1088th class) (1089th class) (1090th class) (1091st class) (1092nd class) (1093rd class) (1094th class) (1095th class) (1096th class) (1097th class) (1098th class) (1099th class) (1100th class) (1101st class) (1102nd class) (1103rd class) (1104th class) (1105th class) (1106th class) (1107th class) (1108th class) (1109th class) (1110th class) (1111st class) (1112nd class) (1113th class) (1114th class) (1115th class) (1116th class) (1117th class) (1118th class) (1119th class) (1120th class) (1121st class) (1122nd class) (1123rd class) (1124th class) (1125th class) (1126th class) (1127th class) (1128th class) (1129th class) (1130th class) (1131st class) (1132nd class) (1133rd class) (1134th class) (1135th class) (1136th class) (1137th class) (1138th class) (1139th class) (1140th class) (1141st class) (1142nd class) (1143rd class) (1144th class) (1145th class) (1146th class) (1147th class) (1148th class) (1149th class) (1150th class) (1151st class) (1152nd class) (1153rd class) (1154th class) (1155th class) (1156th class) (1157th class) (1158th class) (1159th class) (1160th class) (1161st class) (1162nd class) (1163rd class) (1164th class) (1165th class) (1166th class) (1167th class) (1168th class) (1169th class) (1170th class) (1171st class) (1172nd class) (1173rd class) (1174th class) (1175th class) (1176th class) (1177th class) (1178th class) (1179th class) (1180th class) (1181st class) (1182nd class) (1183rd class) (1184th class) (1185th class) (1186th class) (1187th class) (1188th class) (1189th class) (1190th class) (1191st class) (1192nd class) (1193rd class) (1194th class) (1195th class) (1196th class) (1197th class) (1198th class) (1199th class) (1200th class) (1201st class) (1202nd class) (1203rd class) (1204th class) (1205th class) (1206th class) (1207th class) (1208th class) (1209th class) (1210th class) (1211st class) (1212nd class) (1213th class) (1214th class) (1215th class) (1216th class) (1217th class) (1218th class) (1219th class) (1220th class) (1221st class) (1222nd class) (1223rd class) (1224th class) (1225th class) (1226th class) (1227th class) (1228th class) (1229th class) (1230th class) (1231st class) (1232nd class) (1233rd class) (1234th class) (1235th class) (1236th class) (1237th class) (1238th class) (1239th class) (1240th class) (1241st class) (1242nd class) (1243rd class) (1244th class) (1245th class) (1246th class) (1247th class) (1248th class) (1249th class) (1250th class) (1251st class) (1252nd class) (1253rd class) (1254th class) (1255th class) (1256th class) (1257th class) (1258th class) (1259th class) (1260th class) (1261st class) (1262nd class) (1263rd class) (1264th class) (1265th class) (1266th class) (1267th class) (1268th class) (1269th class) (1270th class) (1271st class) (1272nd class) (1273rd class) (1274th class) (1275th class) (1276th class) (1277th class) (1278th class) (1279th class) (1280th class) (1281st class) (1282nd class) (1283rd class) (1284th class) (1285th class) (1286th class) (1287th class) (1288th class) (1289th class) (1290th class) (1291st class) (1292nd class) (1293rd class) (1294th class) (1295th class) (1296th class) (1297th class) (1298th class) (1299th class) (1300th class) (1301st class) (1302nd class) (1303rd class) (1304th class) (1305th class) (1306th class) (1307th class) (1308th class) (1309th class) (1310th class) (1311st class) (1312nd class) (1313th class) (1314th class) (1315th class) (1316th class) (1317th class) (1318th class) (1319th class) (1320th class) (1321st class) (1322nd class) (1323rd class) (1324th class) (1325th class) (1326th class) (1327th class) (1328th class) (1329th class) (1330th class) (1331st class) (1332nd class) (1333rd class) (1334th class) (1335th class) (1336th class) (1337th class) (1338th class) (1339th class) (1340th class) (1341st class) (13

Jim Henry's Column

My Comfort Trio

Samples of all three - 10c

Jim Henry
(Mennen Salesman)

THE MENNEN COMPANY
NEWARK, N.J. U.S.A.



PERSONAL GLIMPSES

Continued

commission in the Continental army and joined the British army. Was born at Woburn, Mass., March 26, 1753.

Q.—Where do we get most of our asbestos? A.—Quebec.

Q.—What materials are used on the sides of boxes containing safety matches, by means of which the matches are ignited? A.—Phosphorus and sand. The match heads contain chlorate of potash.

Q.—Name the elements of which our atmosphere is composed. A.—Oxygen, nitrogen, argon, krypton, helium, neon, xenon.

Q.—Who invented the telescope? A.—Hans Lippershey, a Dutch spectacle-maker, in 1608.

Q.—What breed of cow is the greatest milk producer? A.—Holstein.

Q.—What liquid is used in fire extinguishers for putting out gasoline fires? A.—Carbon dioxide.

Q.—What is grape-nuts made from? A.—Wheat, sweetened with grape-sugar.

Q.—Name two northern States that grow large quantities of tobacco. A.—Wisconsin, Pennsylvania.

Q.—Who was Kit Carson? A.—Hunter and guide. Served under Fremont.

Q.—What is 606? Who discovered it? What is it used for? A.—A cure for syphilis, discovered by Dr. Robert Koch, of Berlin.

Q.—What is the difference between an atom and a molecule? A.—An atom is the most minute particle into which an element may theoretically be separated. A molecule is the smallest subdivision that can be made of a composition while retaining its characteristics. A molecule is composed of atoms—water contains two atoms of hydrogen and one of oxygen.

Q.—Is the President of the United States elected by popular vote? A.—No, he is chosen by the electoral college.

Q.—Of what use is a swimming bladder in fishes? A.—Enables them to maintain equilibrium.

Q.—What is aqua regia? A.—A solution to dissolve gold, composed of nitric and hydrochloric acids.

Q.—What is liquid air? How is it made? A.—Atmosphere reduced from its natural gaseous state to a liquid condition. It is made by forcing compress air into a triple copper coil and reducing the surrounding temperature to the point of liquefaction.

Q.—What is a loadstone? A.—Magnetic iron ore; magnetite.

Q.—What is the lowest form of life? A.—The one-celled amoeba.

Q.—State briefly the necessary requirements for a manufacturing executive? A.—A thorough knowledge of his product, a complete acquaintance with the market for his product and for the raw materials of which it is made; ability to direct his employees to efficient effort, and to make rapid and accurate judgment in emergency.

Q.—What is an antiseptic? Name four commonly used. A.—An agency which destroys the microorganisms of disease; carbolic acid, chlorinated lime, corrosive sublimate, mercuric chlorid.

Q.—What was the Spanish Armada? A.—A fleet of 130 warships sent by Philip II of Spain to conquer England. The attack was beaten off, and the ships were scattered and wrecked by gales along the north coast of Ireland and Scotland.

Q.—What is a clinical thermometer? A.—A small instrument designed to facil-



By Magnificent New Cunard S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Specially Chartered

Twin-Screw Turbine Oil-Burner, 30,000 Tons
Sailing Jan. 30, 1923, returning April 2, visiting

EGYPT

Madeira, Spain, Gibraltar,
Algiers, Sicily, Holy Land,
Turkey, Greece, Italy, Riviera,
Portugal, Monte Carlo, Tunis

The "Scythia" is a veritable floating palace, with spacious decks, lounges, veranda cafes, 2 elevators, commodious state-rooms with running water and large wardrobes; bedrooms and suites with private baths. The famous Cunard cuisine and service. (Only one sitting for meals.)
Free optional return passage at later date by any Cunard steamer from France or England. Rates, \$600 and up, including shore excursions and all expenses. Early reservations advisable.

Full information on request

FRANK TOURIST CO.

(Established 1875)

489 Fifth Ave., New York
219 South 15th St., Philadelphia

In England—

do as England does! Ask for Transportation via London & North Western Railway when visiting the Universities, Washington's, Shakespeare's, and Burns's Country; North Wales, The English, Scottish, and Irish Lakes.

Travel by the ROYAL WEST COAST ROUTE to Scotland.

The Carm of England

Other attractive literature and full inform. 'von free on application.

John Fairman, Agent,
London & North Western Railway,
200 D Fifth Avenue, New York

The AUTOGLAS



PATENTED MAY 2, 1911

An Eye protector of graceful design that adjusts itself comfortably to the wearer's face.

Gives perfect protection from wind, dust and flying particles and does not detract from the personal appearance or the pleasures of the wearer.

Ideal for Motoring, Golf, Tennis, Fishing, Hunting or Trap-shooting.

Procurable from Optical, Motor and Sporting Goods Establishments. We will gladly supply the address of your nearest dealer.

F. A. HARDY & CO.

Dept. F

Box 804, Chicago, Ill.

Rate the finding of the temperature of the human body, used in cases of sickness.

Q.—On what part of the Western Hemisphere did Columbus land? A.—San Salvador, or Watling Island, off the coast of Cuba.

Q.—What is 212 degrees Fahrenheit on the Centigrade scale? A.—100 degrees.

Q.—How did the name America originate? A.—From Amerigo Vesputius, an Italian explorer.

Q.—Who wrote the following books: "Vanity Fair," "Pickwick Papers," "Huckleberry Finn," "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse"? A.—William Makepeace Thackeray, Charles Dickens, Mark Twain, Vicente Blasco Ibañez.

Q.—Give the approximate population of each of the five largest cities in the United States. A.—New York, 6,000,000; Chicago, 3,000,000; Philadelphia, 2,000,000; Detroit, 1,000,000; Cleveland, 800,000.

Q.—What three letters occur most frequently in the English language? A.—E, t and a.

Q.—What is a Soviet? A.—A labor organization holding political administrative powers.

Q.—How can you prove by scientific apparatus that the world revolves? Describe apparatus. A.—By the use of Foucault's pendulum. This is a long pendulum carrying a heavy weight, which because of its length and weight vibrates for several hours, during which time its plane of oscillation appears to change position, the change being caused by the rotation of the earth beneath it.

Q.—Who are the Igorotes? A.—According to the Encyclopedia Britannica the correct spelling, Mr. Edison, is Igorots. They are negroid inhabitants of the Philippine Islands, who originally were immigrants from Malaysia.

Q.—What was the spark that started the World War in 1914? A.—The assassination of the Archduke Ferdinand of Austria, at Sarajevo, Serbia.

Q.—What is the greatest cotton shipping port in the U. S. A.? A.—Galveston, Tex.

Q.—Can you name four localities where civilization existed in 3000 B. C.? A.—China, Crete, Egypt and Mesopotamia.

Q.—What is a shooting star? A.—A small meteor, caused by a conglomeration of meteoric matter coming into contact with the earth's atmosphere.

Q.—What is the difference between white and brown sugar? A.—Brown sugar is sugar in the first process of refining. White sugar is the final product.

Q.—Why is it necessary to rotate crops? A.—To avoid extracting from the soil the elements necessary to the growth of any single crop.

Q.—Who was Humboldt? A.—A celebrated German scientist, naturalist and author.

Q.—Where is Singapore? A.—In the Straits Settlements.

Q.—A man goes to a lake with a three-gallon and a five-gallon measure. How could he measure out exactly four gallons (using no marks on the can)? A.—Fill the three-gallon can. Empty the three-gallon can into the five-gallon can. Fill the three-gallon can again. Fill the five-gallon can from the three-gallon can. One gallon is left in the three-gallon can. Empty the five-gallon can. Pour the contents of the three-gallon can into the five-gallon can. Fill the three-gallon can again, and pour the contents into the five-gallon can. This gives you four gallons in the five-gallon can.

Q.—Why is it necessary for us to breathe? A.—In order to supply oxygen to the blood.

The correct answer to Mr. Edison's question: "What is Grape-Nuts made of?" answered by the makers of Grape-Nuts

THIS is one of a number of questions which Mr. Edison is putting to applicants for an important position in his organization. We are happy to learn the interest shown in the food, Grape-Nuts, by a man of such broad attainments as Mr. Edison.

There has never been any secret about what Grape-Nuts is made of. It has been on the market for 24 years, and practically everybody knows its composition.

But inasmuch as such a simple, everyday question as "When did Columbus discover America?" is often incorrectly answered, it may be well to take this opportunity to restate the following facts about Grape-Nuts:

Grape-Nuts is a highly nourishing cereal food, made from a mixture of whole wheat flour, malted barley, salt and water. The mixture is raised by yeast, baked in loaves, then sliced, further baked, and then crushed into granules.

No food in the world is so thoroughly baked as Grape-Nuts. More than 20 hours are consumed in the various baking processes.

As every diet expert knows, this long baking brings about conversion of the carbohydrate elements, developing dextrin, maltose and dextrose or grape-sugar—a form of sugar to which all starch elements must be changed before they can be assimilated by the system.

Grape-Nuts when eaten does not form a pasty mass difficult to digest—the 20-hours baking makes this delicious food easily digested by even those with the most delicate stomachs; and the character of the food requires thorough mastication.

Grape-Nuts is a well-balanced food for building bone, tooth and nerve structure. When combined with cream or milk, it is admittedly a complete food.

You will find Grape-Nuts everywhere. At your grocer's, your club, your hotel, your restaurant.

In America, where you don't find
Grape-Nuts you won't find people

Postum Cereal Co., Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.

Grape-Nuts

THE BODY BUILDER



MOTORING AND AVIATION



Copyrighted by the Aeromarine Airways, Inc.

A "SLANT" ON TOURING THAT MAKES THE COUNTRYSIDE LOOK MORE LIKE A MAP.

Cities may be taken in at a glance, congested roads and bridges are avoided, and the view widens, at times, until it seems to include most of the earth. This photograph was taken with a panoramic camera while the tourists were flying over the St. Lawrence River.

TOURING À LA WILD DUCK

MIGRATING WATER FOWL, that follow the courses of rivers, lakes and bays northward every spring, furnished pathfinders for four flying-boat tourists who went from New York, through Canada, circumnavigated the Great Lakes, and finally returned to their starting-point after a unique tour in which, they assert, they got an entirely new "slant" on the joys of touring in their native land. Like the wild duck, they followed water-courses for the most part, altho, also like the wild duck, they did not hesitate to make long "hops" cross-country from one body of water to another. Their tour, incidentally, in point of extensiveness, ranks with the longest aerial tours thus far made. "American Tourists Will Find Network of Air Lines in Europe," announces a headline in a current New York aeronautical journal, and a recent copy of *The Aeroplane*, published in London, recounts at length a European air tour covering some 2,000 miles. The American tour, described in the June issue of *Yachting* (New York), covered a total of 7,491 miles, including some 2,000 miles about the Great Lakes. H. A. Bruno, one of the tourists, who kept the "log" of the journey, begins his story in *Yachting* with a description of the craft they used:

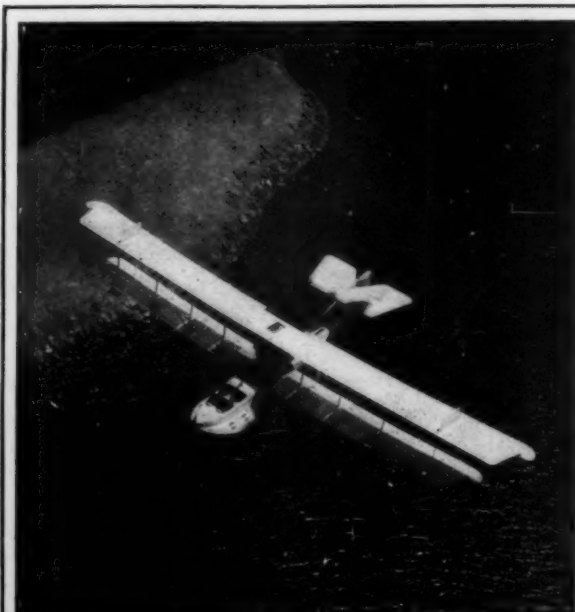
This aerial yacht, was one of the Navy Coast Patrol pusher type flying-boats, converted from a war machine to a peaceful passenger-carrier. It had three cockpits, the two pilots being seated in the rear one, directly under the 350-horse-power Liberty motor. The second and third cockpits, each accommodating two passengers, had large

clear vision windshields, intended to keep the rush of air from the faces of the passengers. The seat is about twenty-five inches below the top of the fuselage, or body of the boat. In comfort, the cockpit is comparable to the softest Morris chair. The heads of both passengers and pilots show above the body of the plane. The wing-spread of this aerial yacht was 74 feet, and the total weight, loaded, was three and one-half tons. The fuel supply was carried in three gas tanks, placed in the boat-like hull or fuselage, under the Liberty motor, each tank holding 40 gallons. A reserve pressure tank holding 15 gallons was on the center section of the top wing.

Our pilot was D. G. Richardson, a former Army flyer, and, after the war, chief instructor of the Cuban Air Service. As a mechanic, we had R. E. Greisinger, a young lad who served in that capacity on the first round trip commercial flight from New York to Havana in October, 1919. The baggage consisted of three large suitcases, one brief case and three leather coats, plus a box of emergency spare parts weighing about 300 pounds, all being stowed away in the two seats in the nose. Some minor adjustments were made to the motor and then I decided to start on the first leg of the long flight.

"Contact"—and the Liberty motor sang its powerful song. At exactly 11:30 we ascended and climbed rapidly into the heat-laden skies. The wind was decidedly warm; I held my hand above the windshield several times to gauge the temperature, and the blasts of air felt almost as warm as those coming from a radiator.

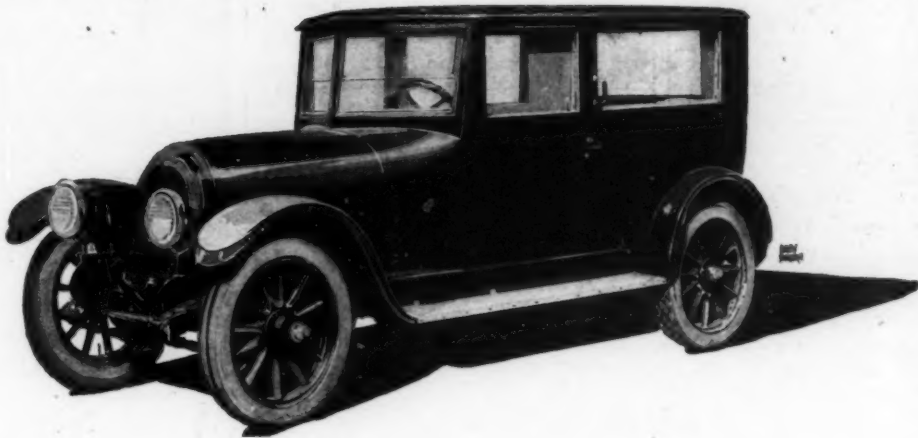
The haze which hung over the water when we started lifted a little and we picked up the shore of Staten Island and flew above the famous Narrows. From the air one is greeted by a sweeping panorama of shipping, adding greatly to the appearance of the city from above. Miss



THE "SUPER-TOURING CAR" THAT MADE THE TRIP.

It traveled a total of nearly 7,500 miles above the waterways and water-bordered cities of the United States and Canada, setting several new air-touring records for this country and Europe.

FRANKLIN SEDAN



*The Finest Sedan We Ever Built
—At the Lowest Price*

\$2850

AND motorists are buying it
to-day in greater numbers
than ever before in its history.

FRANKLIN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

All prices f. o. b. Syracuse

TOURING CAR	DEMI-SEDAN	RUNABOUT	COUPÉ	DEMI-COUPÉ	BROUGHAM	TOURING-LIMOUSINE
\$1950	\$2250	\$1990	\$2750	\$2100	\$2750	\$3150



Opening any hot water faucet lights the heating flame. Closing the faucet extinguishes it. No limit on quantity—use all you like.

HOT WATER Instantly

WHEN you want hot water, turn any hot water faucet and there it is. The Pittsburgh Automatic attends to everything for you—lights the gas when the faucet is opened; heats the water as rapidly as you can use it; shuts off the heating flame instantly when you close the faucet. You don't even have to strike a match or go anywhere near the heater.

Think of the home comfort you are missing until you have flowing hot water, always ready, day or night, in unlimited quantity and not a thing to do but draw all you want. No waiting for water to heat; no coal fire; no running to attend to the heater.

Pittsburg AUTOMATIC GAS WATER HEATERS

Several sizes—one that is just the right size for your home

Payments Can Be Arranged

A small cash deposit puts a Pittsburg in your home. The balance can be distributed over several months.

Look up the Pittsburg dealer in your city (the gas company or one of the prominent plumbers) or write us how many hot water faucets in your home and the number of people in your family. We will recommend the proper size Pittsburg for your needs, and send you a free copy of "The Well Managed Home," an interesting little book, which tells the whole story of better hot water service.

Be sure you get a Pittsburg

PITTSBURG WATER HEATER CO.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOTORIZING AND AVIATION

Continued

Liberty was on our left, and nearing the Battery we climbed to 1,500 feet.

In quicker time than it takes to tell it, we left the Battery behind and flew almost directly over the Woolworth Building and the other great skyscrapers.

We landed at the airport at 82d Street and the Hudson River to take on a passenger. We wasted no time. He came aboard and, casting off, we commenced to soar again. On leaving 82d Street, we maintained an altitude of 1,200 feet and headed up the Hudson.

The Palisades lost their majestic grandeur at that altitude. The wind was with us, or, speaking in the pilot's vernacular, "on our tail," and we were making about 110 miles an hour.

West Point soon lay below us. As we passed over the Military Academy, one of the Hudson River steamboats had just left the dock and was heading down-stream. I could not help but feel sorry for the sightseers on its decks. How limited was their vision, hemmed in by mountains. But we were above the highest and the view for miles was wonderful. The river unwound beneath us like a silver ribbon. Off Newburgh it widened out until it became for a short distance, a formidable river again.

And then Albany came into view. It appeared quite impressive from the air, with its bridges and the Capitol on the hillside. We landed between the bridges and taxied close to the Albany Yacht Club, where we arrived at 12:55 P.M., just 1 hour and 35 minutes from Keyport for the run of 154 miles. Here the 35-pound anchor, carried in the nose, was cast overboard; the engine's roar ceased as the switch was cut and we went ashore.

At five o'clock the tourists cast off again, left the water for the air, and climbed steadily until they had reached an altitude of over 3,000 feet. They now had a land hop of about 18 miles to make between the Hudson River and Lake George, for which they were headed. The writer explains:

Aerial yachts are safe from overland flying if the necessary altitude is attained so that in the event of the motor stopping, a glide to water can be made.

The weather became hazy very suddenly just before we left the Hudson River—so thick that it assumed the proportions of a heavy fog, making navigation difficult. Up above was the sun—red as fire; beneath—a sea of mist. Our maps showed that Lake George lay between high mountains. The first one loomed up ahead, and following our compass course, we steered to the left of it. Then, as if by the touch of a master hand, the mists rolled away. We saw Lake George 3,120 feet below, a solid sheet of glistening silver in the heart of the mountains.

It was impossible to descend in a long glide from the altitude we had attained so, using Lake George as an axis, we spiraled down in a gradual descent. At 5:56, 41 minutes after we took off, the engine stopt its cheering song, and the stillness was only broken by the bark of our mascot—delighted at the chance to stretch his legs.

After being so far above the lake, it seemed as if the dark, indefinite hills rose almost perpendicularly, hemming us in from the outside world. I looked at the glistening white wings of our craft and

NOW EASY TO GET EXPERT RESULTS IN RADIO

YOU can now get one real authority on radio subjects—how to enjoy the daily programs in your own home—what kind of aerial to put up—how to operate your set to best advantage—the correct way to comply with underwriters' rules—every phase of radio, technically correct in everyday language. This one authority is the Lefax Radio Handbook, compiled by the heads of the United States Radio Laboratory with all the unlimited resources of the Government at their command. It's written in language so easy to understand that anyone, with Lefax help, can get expert radio results.

Lefax (Leaf facts) is pocket size, indexed, and loose-leaf. It never grows old. All the new events, the latest developments, are reported as fast as they happen on new pages, sent FREE to every owner up to July 31st, 1923. Only by using Lefax Handbook and Lefax Service can you have a radio library, complete in one handy volume—that is perpetually up-to-date. Get your copy at once for a full year of Lefax Service free. Order your copy from your radio dealer or send \$3.50 direct to

LEFAX, Inc., 167D South Ninth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lefax
LOOSE-LEAF FACTS
RADIO HANDBOOK

FORTUNES In a Single Year

Write for free information of how they are made by specialists in the paint industry. Let us tell you how you can easily acquire the necessary knowledge to make from \$4,800 to \$12,000 a year and more, and how you are assured of a position when you have completed our course.

Cleveland Paint Salesmen's Training School
332 Bangor Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Shave, Bathe and Shampoo with one Soap.—Cuticura

Cuticura Soap is the favorite for safety razor shaving.



HAY FEVER—ASTHMA

Keep Pollen and Dust out of your Nose. Tiny NASAL FILTER Aids Breathing.

\$1.00 Postpaid

NASAL FILTER CO., Saint Paul, Minn.

PATENTS. Write for Free Guide Books and RECORD OF INVENTION BLANK. Send model or sketch of your invention for our Free opinion of its patentable nature.

Victor J. Evans & Co., 759 Ninth, Washington, D. C.



NO COOKING
The "Food Drink" for All Ages.
Quick Lunch at Home, Office and Fountains. Ask for HORLICK'S.
Avoid Imitations & Substitutes

smiled. What cared we for hills or mountains—we could conquer them all!

We lay at anchor at Lake George all night and left at three o'clock the following afternoon, flying low over the lake. Skimming along at about five feet above the surface of the lake with the side pontoons almost touching the water at times, the boat ran as smoothly as a yacht, without a ripple to disturb the surface. Eight minutes later, we landed at Hulett's without a jar. Here we spent another quiet night, leaving at 10:16 in the morning.

The upper end of Lake George presented a beautiful sight. Our altimeter showed that we were ascending steadily. By consulting the map we saw that we had a six-mile land "hop" to make in order to reach Lake Champlain. At the end of Lake George is a particularly high mountain at whose base lies the village of Ticonderoga. It effectively shuts off the view of Lake Champlain, but as we rounded this peak, we looked down on its grandeur. The first impression was one of surprise, for the lake appeared much larger than shown on the map.

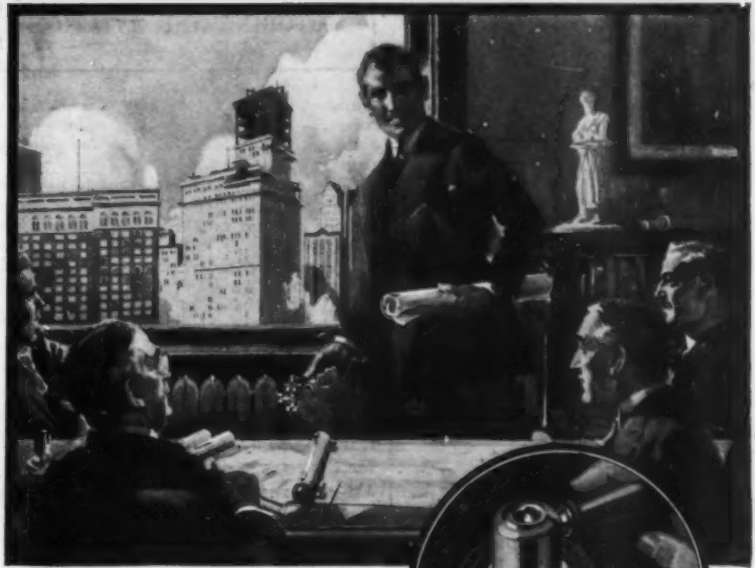
A thunder shower blew up while they were lunching at a camp on the shore of the lake, but in the middle of the afternoon they decided to proceed, in spite of the rain. "When flying through rain at about 90 miles an hour," observes the chronicler, "the drops feel something like small red-hot cinders." However in a few minutes they outraced the shower and ran into clear sunshine. Looking back over the tail of the boat, Mr. Bruno continues—

It seemed as if we had left a solid black veil behind on the lake. As we progressed we gained altitude and encountered low-hanging clouds. These soon passed, however, and the atmosphere became clear and bracing. We could see for miles, until the verdant fields and forests faded into the fringe of mountains, which guard Lake Champlain like giant sentinels.

Familiar landmarks came into view beneath. Presently the sleepy old city of Plattsburgh lay below us, and, we circled it and then came quickly to rest on the water, just off the pier, and anchored.

The day following broke raw and rainy, with a strong wind and a bad sea running on the lake. Storm warnings had been issued, but I found that the storm center seemed to be all around Lake Champlain, moving away from Montreal. We were in the air at eleven-fifteen, after a good take-off from exceedingly rough water. The clouds were lowering and the wind was dead against us.

Our course was set for the Richelieu River and we flew into the teeth of the wind which was rapidly turning into a gale. Climbing steadily and with the motor roaring a triumphant song, we were soon at 3,100 feet and picked up the headwaters of the Richelieu River. The clouds which had been just over our heads seemed to suddenly swoop down engulfing us in a thick, damp fog. Everything was blotted out. With eyes glued on the bubble of the inclinometer and on the air, speed and revolution indicators, we slackened the speed of the boat and placed the controls in the position to give us a gradual descent. The country was rather flat before we went into the clouds but our maps showed the proximity of at least one large mountain on the course we had outlined to follow. At 800 feet the clouds were still with us and we were watching anxiously ahead. Then as suddenly as they came, the clouds



"Controlled Heat" is my recommendation

"YOU SEE," continued the Architect demonstrating, "A touch of my finger on this valve accurately regulates the heat in this room independently of any other room in the building. That means comfort: what's more, it means economy."

"In this building of yours, for example, if you install 'Controlled Heat' tons of coal will be saved, simply because the tenants will find it easy to *partially* shut off the heat when there's a rise in the outdoor temperature. They won't have to cuss over-heated offices and throw open windows to let unwelcome, unused heat escape. With 'Controlled Heat' there's no heat wasted. Heat is generated only as needed."

"Then take the boiler room. This wonderful new Hoffman in-

vention, the Differential Loop, has eliminated the pumps and complicated devices other systems have to employ. Gentlemen, you'd be astonished at the simplicity of the boiler room in this big building. It's as easy to understand and operate as the steam-heater in a bungalow."

"I can't emphasize too strongly my opinion that Hoffman 'Controlled Heat' is the greatest forward step in modern heating methods. The system you should use."

Whether you're planning a skyscraper or a new home, it will pay you first to investigate "Controlled Heat."

Let us tell you some more about this wonderful new way of heating. A post-card will bring to you the interesting illustrated booklet "Controlled Heat."

HOFFMAN SPECIALTY CO., Inc.

Main Office and Factory, Waterbury, Conn.

BOSTON

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

LOS ANGELES

HOFFMAN EQUIPMENT

~for Vapor heat control



Corns?

ON AND OFF

—just say
Blue-jay
to your druggist
Stops Pain Instantly

The simplest way to end a corn is Blue-jay. A touch stops the pain instantly. Then the corn loosens and comes out. Made in two forms—a colorless, clear liquid (one drop does it) and in extra thin plasters. Use whichever form you prefer, plasters or the liquid—the action is the same. Safe, gentle. Made in a world-famed laboratory. Sold by all druggists.

Free: Write Bauer & Black, Chicago, Dept. 25, for valuable book, "Correct Care of the Feet."

PATENTS.

Protect your rights. Before disclosing invention write for booklet and blank form EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION to be signed, witnessed and returned with rough sketch or model of your idea, upon receipt of which I will promptly give opinion of patentable nature and instructions. NO CHARGE for preliminary advice. Highest references. Prompt, personal attention.

CLARENCE O'BRIEN

Registered Patent Lawyer

747 Southern Building, Washington, D. C.

YOU CAN

have a business-profession of your own and earn big income in service fees. A New system of foot correction: readily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks. Easy terms for training, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to. No capital required or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 3 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Salesmen

Sell our wonderful tailored to wear—all one price. They are big values and sell easy. You keep deposit. Everything guaranteed. Big swatch outfit free; protection territory for buyers. J. B. SIMPSON, Inc., Dept. 139, 831 W. Adams St., Chicago

STAMMER

If you stammer send no money and I will give you my large FREE book entitled "STAMMERING, Its Origin and the Advanced Natural Method of Cure." Ask for special tuition rate and a FREE copy of "The Natural Speech Magazine." Largest and best school for stammerers in the world. Write today. The North-Western School, 2319 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Can you afford to
STAMMER?
or STUTTER?

Remove that restriction to your progress. Send postage for large free book "The Correction of Stammering and Stuttering." Method successful for over a quarter-century. THE LEWIS INSTITUTE, 18 Lewis Bldg., 77 Adelaide St., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

X LIQUID REPAIRS LEAKS

IN AUTO RADIATORS
CRACKED CYLINDERS
WATER JACKERS
BOILERS

Made in Law Process

The U. S. Government, General Electric Co., Standard Oil Co., American Telegraph Co., etc. have used it for years

Over 3 Million Cans Sold Every Year

"X" RADIATOR LIQUID "X" BOILER LIQUID

Price, \$1.00—Four Size, 75¢ Price, Quat. Can, 25¢ Size, 15¢
At Service Stations, Garages, Repairs At Plumbing, Steamfitters, Mill and Mill Supply and Hardware Stores

Circular or Technical Advice on Request

"X" LABORATORIES 25 W. 45th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

MOTORING AND AVIATION

Continued

vanished and we came out over a thick forest. The river was several miles to our right and the nose of the boat was pointed for it.

The country looked different to us—the houses on the banks of the river were mostly built of red brick and I knew we were over Canadian territory. A few miles on our course, and rearing its mighty head to the clouds was Mount St. Hilaire—that enormous eruption of nature marked on our maps and for which I had been watching.

The world began to brighten. We ascended again to 2,400 feet preparatory to cutting overland to the St. Lawrence.

A few moments after passing over the little city of St. Antoine the voyagers saw the St. Lawrence, "a silver break on our left and running almost parallel to the Richelieu." The historian of the tour continues:

It took just one and one-quarter minutes to make the flight overland and then we were over the St. Lawrence and headed for Montreal. The land close to the banks of the river took on a marshy appearance, and frequently the river would widen out.

The flight up the St. Lawrence was without particular incident. In order to feel in closer touch with our Canadian cousins, we glided down to a few feet over the river. We passed several villages nestling close to the river bank, one of them on the right being recognized as Charlevoix. This told us we were nearing Montreal, and once more we ascended to over 1,000 feet.

About one o'clock we were in sight of Montreal, with its well laid out docks. Richardson made several circles, then we landed, coming in on a fast glide and turning into the wind so as to hit the water just where we desired. The maneuverability of this particular type of flying-boat is remarkable. One must remember that it weighs three and one-half tons and it is navigated through the air by almost imperceptible motions of the pilot on his controls.

We were met by Mr. E. Greenwood, Secretary-Treasurer of the Aerial League of the British Empire, Canadian Division, who greeted us heartily. A representative of the Air Board examined our machine and verified the pilot's records. In addition, the flying-yacht was examined by the customs in the same manner as is a steamship or other vessel.

Before leaving New York telegraphic permission had been received from the Canadian Air Board for our boat to proceed through Canada. On leaving Montreal an international clearance had to be secured, exactly as if the flying-yacht were a vessel leaving for a foreign port. After all the examinations were made, we were advised that our gasoline, or aviation spirit, as it is called in Canada, was waiting at the yacht club at Dorval.

Having plenty of good water en route to the Thousand Islands, we flew over the surface of the river. At intervals we passed a steamer and waved to the people on board, and they, in turn, usually crowded to the rail and watched our flight, for flying-yachts are not frequent on the St. Lawrence. Once we flew within a couple of hundred feet of a small flotilla of yachts sailing a race. We didn't know the identity of these white-winged little vessels, but they presented a beautiful appearance.



Remember

That Luden's are "just the thing" for dust-ticked nose and throat.

LUDEN'S
MENTHOL COUGH DROPS
GIVE QUICK RELIEF



You're missing a true, colorful, gripping story of a real man, if you fail to read

Sergeant York and His People

by Sam K. Cowan

With all the tense interest and swift action of a novel, this new volume, *just off the press*, brings you a true story stranger indeed than fiction—a story of home, work, war, faith in God, and love told about the type of man whom we call an American with a thrill of pride. The scenes range from the stern, sun-kissed mountains of Tennessee where Sergeant York was born to that perilous, shell-riddled battlefield in France where this young Tennessee mountaineer amazed the world with his almost unbelievable feat of individual skill and lion-hearted bravery.

Read this book and you'll agree with the Literary Editor of the *Chicago Daily News* who says, "Where, but this book about Sergeant York has hit us in a tender spot! If it doesn't hold a thrill and a smile and a tightening of the throat for you, then you're not the reader for whom we are editing this book page, that's all."

At booksellers, \$2.00, net; by mail from the publishers, \$2.12.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers
354-360 Fourth Avenue New York

"I Believe in Myself!"

Do that—and there is no height too high for you to reach! "You cannot, and you need not, achieve greatness, and, if you do about it the right way, you can have greatness thrust upon you." This is the philosophy of a remarkably sound and stimulating book by Keith J. Thomas, entitled—

PERSONAL POWER

If you have ambition, but don't know how to push yourself upward, consult Mr. Thomas' charming book. It is founded on his experience—reflects his success. It points the way for you to honors and triumphs, in business as well as in your social life.

12mo. Cloth, 300 pages. \$1.75, net; \$1.87, postpaid.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, Publishers, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York

LEARN HOW TO SWIM

Swimming Scientifically Taught by Prof. F. E. DALTON and L. C. DALTON, the noted experts, teaches you all the principal strokes, how to float, dive, etc. Get it to-day and double your summer enjoyment. Newly revised and illustrated: by Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354 4th Ave., N. Y.

As we were nearing the Lachine Rapids, and wanting to get several pictures of this turbulent water from the air, we climbed to 500 feet. The sun was caught on the rapids and they glistened like molten silver tinged with deep blue. Almost before we knew it, we had left them behind and were on our way over Lake St. Louis, which is the basin into which the Ottawa River empties.

We were then flying at an altitude of 1,400 feet and watching eagerly for the first glimpse of the beauties of the Thousand Islands. It was not long before we saw a town on the New York State side of the river which we recognized as Ogdensburg; and then the beginning of the Thousand Islands. Hundreds of islands, all sizes and shapes, heavily wooded and literally floating in silver was the sight that we saw from our aerial perch. We landed shortly after at Alexandria Bay, having made the 157 miles in two hours, flat.

A little before eleven of the morning of that day we had baggage, fuel and mascot safely aboard and with the promise of a good flying day took the air.

I had decided to follow the Canadian side of Lake Ontario and when we reached Cape Vincent, headed our boat North. We had not been on this new course more than a few minutes when we saw a solid black wall of cloud advancing rapidly toward us. Simultaneously, a gust of wind buffeted us about, and believing discretion the better part of valor, we banked sharply and headed back for Cape Vincent, taking refuge behind the breakwater. The storm passed rapidly and we left Cape Vincent after lunch, landing finally at Coburg, Ontario, for fuel.

Continuing on our way and about twelve miles before reaching Toronto, a heavy thunderstorm was encountered, but we landed after dark at the Royal Canadian Yacht Club. We were all rainsoaked and the Commodore not only saw to it that we had dry clothing but also arranged for a late supper.

Leaving Toronto, the flying yacht was headed straight out across the lake. The tourists flew over Niagara Falls at an altitude of 3,000 feet. "The day was remarkably clear," writes Mr. Bruno, "and the Falls lost their magnificence upon being viewed from such a height." With stops at Buffalo, Erie, Toledo, Detroit, Belle Isle, Port Huron, Alpena, Mackinaw, and Petoskey, the tourists proceeded to Chicago. When they came down off the headwater, they had covered a total distance of 2,860 miles in their cruise from New York. For the next two weeks, flying from three to four hours a day, they followed the shores of Lake Michigan, and went on up to Lake Superior, covering a total of about 2,000 miles. On the return flight they encountered several severe storms but managed to negotiate them without much trouble.

"The total mileage of our flight," concludes Mr. Bruno, "from the time we left New York until we returned to the 82d Street dock, was 7,491 miles. The flying time was 102 hours, at an average speed of just under 73.5 per hour. We experienced no mechanical trouble, and our air yacht was still in good condition."



How Pretty Teeth

affect the smile—teeth freed from film

See what one week will do

The open smile comes naturally when there are pretty teeth to show. But dingy teeth are kept concealed.

The difference lies in film. That is what stains and discolors. That is what hides the tooth luster. Let us show you, by a ten-day test, how millions now fight that film.

Why teeth are dim

Your teeth are coated with a viscous film. You can feel it now. It clings to teeth, gets between the teeth and stays.

No ordinary tooth paste can effectively combat it. The tooth brush, therefore, leaves much of it intact.

That film is what discolors, not the teeth. It often forms the basis of a dingy coat. Millions of teeth are clouded in that way.

The tooth attacks

Film also holds food substance which ferments and forms acids. It holds the acids in contact with the teeth to cause decay.

Germs constantly breed in it. They, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea. Thus most tooth troubles are now traced to film, and very few people escape them.

Must be combated

Dental science has long been seeking a daily film combatant. In late years two

effective methods have been found. Authorities have proved them by many careful tests. Now leading dentists nearly all the world over are urging their daily use.

A new-day tooth paste has been perfected, made to comply with modern requirements. The name is Pepsodent. These two great film combatants are embodied in it.

It goes further

Other effects are now considered essential. Pepsodent is made to bring them all.

It multiplies the salivary flow. It multiplies the starch digestant in the saliva. That is there to digest starch deposits on teeth, so they will not remain and form acids.

It multiplies the alkalinity of the saliva. That is Nature's neutraliser for acids which cause decay.

Thus every application gives these tooth-protecting forces multiplied effect.

These things mean whiter, cleaner, safer teeth. They mean natural mouth conditions, better tooth protection. This ten-day test will convince you by what you see and feel. Make it for your own sake, then decide what is best.

Pepsodent PAT. OFF.
REG. U.S.

The New-Day Dentifrice

Endorsed by modern authorities and now advised by leading dentists almost the world over. Used by careful people of some forty races. All druggists supply the large tubes.

10-Day Tube Free 883

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY,
Dept. 127, 1104 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mail 10-day tube of Pepsodent to

.....
.....
Only one tube to a family.



One symptom they don't discuss

NO matter how well you know a person—maybe even your very closest friend—there is one subject you instinctively avoid.

You may discuss the most intimate things about your family, your business and your most personal affairs, but this one topic you dodge. There is something about halitosis (the scientific term meaning unpleasant breath) that seems to forbid honest conversation about it.

Yet the insidious thing about halitosis is the unfortunate fact that any one may suffer from it and in nine cases out of ten you are not conscious of it yourself. So unless you use some sensible scientific precaution you may go through your day or evening uncomfortable and concerned, wondering whether or not you are offending people about you.

Unless halitosis is a symptom of some serious organic disorder which a physician or dentist should correct, you may easily put yourself upon the safe and polite side by using Listerine, the well-known liquid antiseptic. In most cases it is merely local and temporary.

Meet halitosis in a scientific way—with Listerine. It is the ideally effective mouth deodorant.

Fastidious people everywhere make Listerine a regular part of their daily toilet routine. Simply use it as a mouth wash and gargle. It acts quickly and pleasantly. It halts food fermentation in the mouth and leaves the breath sweet, fresh and clean.

Your druggist has handled Listerine for years and regards it as a safe, effective antiseptic of great merit. It has now been on the market for half a century.

Start using Listerine today. Put your mind at ease. Don't be in doubt another day about your breath—Lambert Pharmacal Company, Saint Louis, Mo.

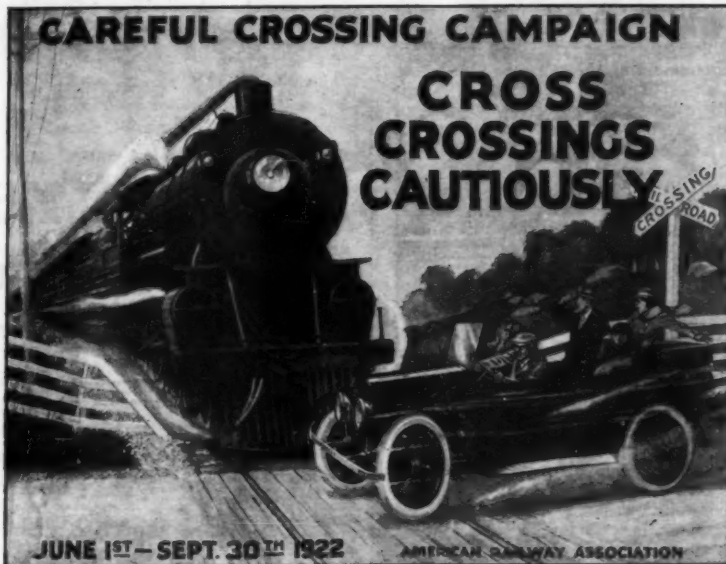
For
HALITOSIS
use
LISTERINE



TWO CURES FOR MOTOR ACCIDENTS

THE number of motor accidents is a blot upon our modern civilization. Everybody agrees as to the truth of that, and readily admits that it is high time that something was done about it. Nevertheless, observes Harold F. Blanchard, an investigator for *Motor* (New York), few people seem to have any definite idea as to what that something should be; and the few who do have suggestions to offer propose remedies that are not very practical. Imagination is needed as a basic

miles per hour, would be high enough to permit many accidents. Most motor disasters occur at moderate speeds, and relatively few are the result directly or indirectly of what is usually called fast driving. That the limitation of vehicle speed by governor is not the solution, nor even part of the solution, is best proved by the fact that motor trucks figure in a large proportion of motor vehicle accidents. So much so that a special hue and cry, not unjustly, has been raised against these road leviathans. Yet the fact is, altho this fact is not generally known, that the maximum speed of most trucks is limited by governor.



ONE WAY OF MAKING YOUR INSURANCE FALL DUE

"It is a curious thought," writes Christopher Morley in the *New York Evening Post*, "that several hundred people have deliberately (the unconsciously) made up their minds to get killed this summer by trying to push a train off the track with a motor car. If some of these should paste this clipping on the windshield, it might save the insurance companies a lot of correspondence." This poster, copyrighted, by the Sales Printing Corporation, New York, is part of the American Railway Association's effort to cut down crossing accidents.

remedy, we are assured. Let the car driver have enough imagination to put himself in the place of the pedestrian as well as in the place where he himself is likely to land if he disregards the written or unwritten rules of the road. The other remedy is better brakes. Taking up first some recent proposals for cutting down the increasing number of accidents, Mr. Blanchard writes:

It is frequently urged that laws be passed to make motor-car accidents impossible, or at least, to reduce them to a comfortable minimum. However, it is no small matter to enforce any sort of law against nine million drivers, each manning an instrument of great fleetness and wide radius of action with opportunities to break the law present every moment the vehicle is in motion. To properly enforce any law effectively would require a multitude of officers with the ability to be omnipresent.

A few observers insist that the only solution is the compulsory use of a mechanical governor which shall limit the vehicle speed. Unfortunately the maximum speed limit which it would be necessary to allow, even tho it were only twenty to twenty-five

The maximum varies with the size of truck. For a five or seven ton machine the rate of travel may be set for ten to fourteen miles per hour. For machines of a ton capacity the limit may be raised to twenty or twenty-five miles per hour, depending on many things, including the use of solid or pneumatic tires. The maximum speed on some of the smaller trucks may be as high as forty miles per hour. But the average speed of all trucks supplied with governors is unquestionably less than twenty miles per hour. Now, this rate is considered a safe and legal speed on almost any road or street in any section of the country. Yet most truck accidents occur at speeds below this figure. There are some towns or states which specify a rate as low as ten or fifteen miles per hour in built-up sections, but it is rarely that the slightest attempt is made to enforce these laws as long as the vehicle driver does not exceed a speed of twenty miles per hour. So it is fairly accurate to say that the actual speed limit in effect throughout the country is not less than twenty miles per hour. It is also true that the majority of trucks are incapable of breaking this limit prescribed by common consent, and therefore evidently a very practical speed limit. Yet these trucks, altho they operate within

the limit, figure in far too many accidents. Even the ones that can not run faster than ten or fifteen miles per hour do their proportionate share of damage to life and property. Clearly, then, the passing of laws limiting the maximum speed by compelling the use of governors inspected and sealed by the State would not be sufficiently effective. Nor is it likely that the motoring public would submit to such a law. The installation of a governor would limit the speed of the car on an open road the same as it would in congested city districts. To hold the maximum down to twenty or twenty-five miles per hour under all circumstances would rob the automobile of much of its utility and would not be tolerated.

More than half, probably as much as 90 per cent. of all motor accidents, says Mr. Blanchard, may be eliminated by making the stopping ability of motor vehicles a maximum instead of 25 to 50 per cent., as is now the rule. By the simple expedient of putting brakes on all four wheels, we are told, "the stopping ability of any particular machine may be doubled." The writer argues:

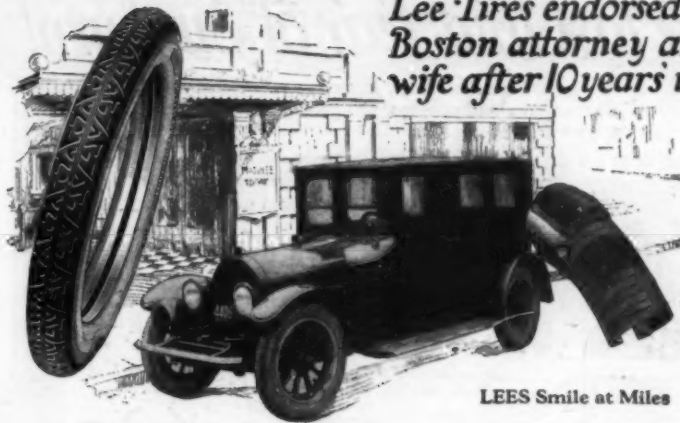
The fact that motor-vehicle manufacturers have to date neglected to equip their machines with 100 per cent. braking power can not be held against them. It has only been recognized that this deficiency in stopping ability is the greatest factor in producing automobile accidents.

Many brakes in use on cars and trucks to-day will not lock the wheels; and in many cases the braking power is ridiculously low. Sometimes the fault lies in the design of the braking system; sometimes the driver or owner is to blame for not maintaining the adjustment and repair of the brake system at full efficiency. But it is a fact that whereas a car equipped with an efficiently constructed, effectively maintained set of brakes on all four wheels will stop while running at a speed of 30 miles per hour in 36 feet, the same car with brakes applied to the rear wheels only will stop in 83 feet, or more than twice the distance. The average car in the hands of the average motorist will not do so well, but will require 100 to 150 feet to bring it to a stop from a velocity of 30 miles per hour. This car then has only about 25 per cent. of the stopping ability of the first machine mentioned. That is the reason why there are so many traffic accidents and that is how they may be reduced.

A brake should be powerful enough to lock the wheel through which it acts, and this it will not do in many cases, particularly on trucks, and that is one reason why trucks participate in so many accidents in spite of their slow speed. Their braking equipment is inadequate. In this case, as in many others, the size and effectiveness of the brakes used is sometimes determined by their cost. Saving money on this important point at the expense of effectiveness is something that should be prevented by law.

Operating a machine without a horn or with this instrument out of commission is a prolific cause of accidents, and this in connection with weak brakes is a particularly nasty combination.

It seems hardly necessary to explain that if the stopping ability of the average vehicle could be raised from 25 per cent. to 100 per cent. or four times its present figure, accidents would be reduced to a mere shadow of their present magnitude. It should be fairly evident that the majority



*Lee Tires endorsed by
Boston attorney and
wife after 10 years use.*

LEES Smile at Miles

LEE Puncture Proof Tires

WE could not present more convincing proof of the high esteem in which Lee Tires are held by those who know them than to publish the following letter from Mr. N. W. Howard, attorney for United Shoe Machinery Corporation, Boston, Massachusetts:

"The service which I have received from your puncture-proof cord tires, not only on this car but on other cars upon which I have them, may be indicated by the fact that the tires on the two front wheels of the car shown in the photograph were on the car when I bought it, some two years ago, and have never been off the car. So far as their appearance goes, they seem to be good for two years more.

Both my Cadillac cars are equipped with your puncture-proof cord tires, which I have been using ever since you put them on the market. In fact, I have used your puncture-proof tires for some ten years, and would not think of using any other make. They never puncture.* Mrs. Howard, who drives the car much more than I do, will not listen to a suggestion of using any other make. She insists that the puncture-proof tires relieve her mind of any thought of the tires."

*They are covered by a cash refund guarantee against puncture.

In addition to puncture-proof tires, we manufacture an equally fine quality of Regular Fabric and Cord Tires and G. S. (Government Specification) Grey Tubes.

Because of the greater scope of the Lee Line of pneumatics, buying from a Lee Dealer is equivalent to having tires made to order for your particular service.

Look for "Lee Tires" in your Telephone Book.

LEE TIRE & RUBBER CO.
Executive Offices — 245 West 55th Street
NEW YORK CITY
Factories — CONNOROCKEN PA.

She lost that fear of Sunburn!

Pack Absorbine, Jr. among your holiday or vacation trappings and you, too, will go and mix wherever good outdoor fun may be had.

Use it freely. It is instantly cooling and soothing. It both prevents and stops that tormented condition of the skin after sun exposure, and the soreness and inflammation that follow.

And for played-out muscles after a strenuous outing, apply a few drops to the affected parts. It prevents the lameness and stiffness that might otherwise come.

Know that Absorbine, Jr. combines, in one container, the properties of liniment, antiseptic and germicide. It is safe and of a clean, pleasant odor.

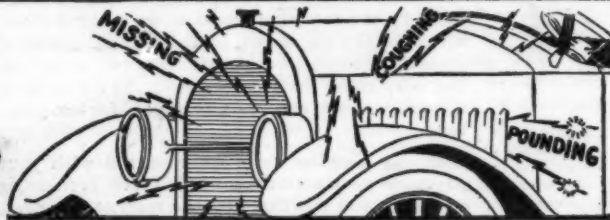
At most druggists, \$1.25, or postpaid. Liberal trial bottle, 20c. postpaid.
W. F. YOUNG, Inc., 145 Temple St., Springfield, Mass.



Absorbine Jr.
THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT



W. J. Kerr, Pres.
The Van Kerr Co.



I'll Cure Your Motor!

Your troubles are over! I've got the remedy for your motor. No more trouble now from carbon or cylinders that pump oil. No more spark plug fouling—no more spluttering, coughing, jerking, balking, or "missing." I've got the remedy for it all in my Van Kerr Transformer. Just try a set on your car, is all I ask. You'll experience something new in the performance of your car. Faster pick-up than you've ever known. Greater power to take the hills. A smoother, sweeter running motor, and a more even and steady flow of power.

I Want Every Car Owner to Try a Set FREE of Van Kerr Transformers 10 Days

I know that my Transformer will reduce carbon deposits, and spark plug fouling, improve the running of your motor and make gasoline go further. I know this from the experience of over 100,000 delighted motorists. But I don't ask you to accept my word for a thing. I say: See for yourself at my risk and expense! Use a set of Van Kerr Transformers on your car on 10 days free trial without cost or obligation.

Send me no money! Simply fill out and mail the coupon and I will send you, prepaid, a set of Van Kerr Transformers for your car. Attach Transformers to spark plugs as directions say, and try them out for 10 days. If you are not more than amazed and delighted, return Transformers at my expense, and the 10 days trial will not have cost you one cent.

Send No Money Only the Coupon

Just fill out and mail the coupon for set of Transformers for 10 days free trial. You risk nothing so why hesitate. Mail the coupon now and get a set of Transformers for free trial by return mail. So act today! (If you live out of the United States attach money order or draft.)

The Van Kerr Co., Box 101
3160 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.



Attach Transformers yourself in a few minutes with a pair of pliers.

THE VAN KERR CO., Box 101
3160 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

Send me for free trial the set of Van Kerr Transformers I have checked here. I will either return the Transformers in 10 days or remit the price specified. This places me under no obligation.

Set of 4 \$2.00 Set of 6 \$2.50 Set of 8 \$3.00 Set of 12 \$5.00

Use extra for special connections for Buick, Oldsmobile, Knight, Nash

Make of car _____ No. of cylinders _____

My Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

MOTORING AND AVIATION

Continued

of accidents occur during the latter part of the period of deceleration. Few crises will arise so abruptly that the accident will take place before there has been some opportunity to slow the car down. Following this line of reasoning it is true that the majority of disasters will happen toward the end of the decelerative period. Therefore, if by the use of 100 per cent. braking equipment the period is reduced to one-half or one-quarter of its former length, most accidents will be impossible.

Adequate brakes are just one-half of the solution of the accident problem. The second phase largely contemplates the education of the driver. Mr. Blanchard urges:

Drivers should be educated. Regardless of the inefficiency of present braking equipment, it is a fact that most accidents occur because drivers lack imagination. They can not foresee crises because of this lack. They should be supplied with imagination where they lack it.

They should feel that they are next on Accident's list if they break one of Accident's rules. It is a trait of human nature to feel that the other fellow is the one who will have the hard luck. Many drivers never think of an accident resulting from their own carelessness—until THEY HAVE IT, AND THEN IT IS TOO LATE.

Reckless drivers may be divided into three classes:

1. Those who would be careful, but do not know how, lacking imagination or experience, or both.
2. Those who are indifferent, altho they have the imagination and experience.
3. Those who are reckless by nature; many in this class have a vicious streak.

Those in the third class should be jumped on as frequently and as hard as possible. They are the thugs of motorroom.

Those in the second class may often be sufficiently aroused to exhibit care instead of indifference. They take the bitter facts of life coldly; for example: One of them said to me, "Some day I shall go off a bridge at night, or tip my car over an unexpected turn." He said it unemotionally and without bravado. It was simply the fact as he saw it. By the law of chance it was due him. But it was pictured so far away in his mind's eye that the possibility did not arouse him. He could not think of it as a possibility which might eventuate disastrously in the next minute. He was a moderately fast driver; but not fast enough for the uninitiated to call him reckless; it wasn't spectacular enough for that. But he was reckless; there were few situations that bothered him; few crises that he would allow for with the proper factor of safety. And it should be added that the factor of safety is the important thing, whether you are designing bridges or arguing with your mother-in-law. Relativity comes in. A speed that is ridiculously safe in one instance is painfully dangerous in another. He isn't the reckless type. Tall, spare, and scholarly, tortoise-shell glasses and all. Yet his number is legion. He is a menace.

We dashed across a hidden railroad crossing one dark night. I asked him how he knew no train was near. He said, "Oh, if a train was coming I'd have seen the reflection of the headlight on the rails." He said it soberly. He did not feel reckless. The gleam of light on the rails was his factor of safety. That was all.

Education of drivers and adequate braking equipment will largely eliminate the accident problem.

WHAT'S THE TROUBLE WITH U. S. AVIATION?

EDDIE RICKENBACKER, America's premier flying-man, starts on aerial tour of the United States to visit every State and report to the Government on the condition and availability of landing-fields, and other things vitally related to aviation. His machine, presumably the best available, falls four times in four days, and he abandons the trip and takes to a train.

A local flyer takes up a bride and a bridegroom for the thrill of an air trip, and crashes, killing both passengers. Hasty investigation indicates that the tragedy was due to carelessness or lack of competence somewhere in the organization.

These are sad commentaries, observes the *Chicago Tribune*, upon the state of American aviation. In an editorial which is attracting much attention in aviation circles, *The Tribune* editor thus uses the incidents as the foundation for an appeal for a government subsidy of aviation:

Death and accident are expected incidents in the development of such a science, but accident and death which can be attributed even indirectly to carelessness in the construction, inspection, preparation or operation of an airplane are a blow to its commercial development. The plan to provide for stricter regulation of flyers and flying-machines used commercially in this State is therefore good. In so far as it is able to reduce accidents, it will increase confidence and use of airplanes.

The use and development of airplanes should be encouraged. Any provisions for the safety of passengers will tend to that end. But more than that is needed. A government subsidy of aviation is as essential as a subsidy of ships. It can be maintained easily through the extension of the aerial postal service. That will keep flyers in training, and help to bring about establishment of more landing-fields and service stations. The army and navy can help with research and development work, if Congress will provide. We need their experiments and the development of experts which such experiments would bring about.

It is clear that at present we are disgracefully behind the other great nations of the world in the science and practice of aviation. Europe is dotted with landing-fields and lined with air-routes. European nations are stimulating commercial aviation with subsidies. They are developing better flyers and better flying-machines constantly. Japan is doing the same thing by huge appropriations for army and navy aviation development.

The United States lags. Laws to stimulate commercial aviation are feeble and insufficient. Regulations to assure the safety of passengers in so far as practical are sadly deficient. If as a nation we desire to maintain our place in commercial life and development, and in military and naval influence, this subject is worthy the best thought of Congress and of the entire populace which elects Congress and legislatures. Aviation clubs have done much, but they can not do enough without popular support. The public must assist with a demand for correction of our deficiencies.

A Week's Cruise on 4 Lakes

\$72⁵⁰

Meals & Berth Included



**On the Great White Liners
North American & South American**

Cruises Weekly from Chicago, Buffalo (Niagara Falls), Duluth, Detroit and Cleveland via Mackinac Isl., Georgian Bay (30,000 Isl's) and Return

Allowing Trips of Over 2,000 Miles With Ample Time at All Points of Interest to See the Sights

These magnificent steamers are equipped to give service equal to the best Atlantic Liners and furnish every modern comfort and convenience; Promenade and sun decks of unusual width; Large grand salons; Commodious lounging rooms; Inviting berths in

elegant state rooms or beds in parlor rooms (all outside rooms); Kitchens all white enamel; Wonderful meals daintily served by waitresses neatly garbed in white; Uniform courtesy from bell boy to captain. Wireless and every device for safety of passengers.

A Week Full of Joyful Entertainment

On every trip a socially gifted hostess introduces the passengers and arranges entertainments. Music and dancing in Ball Room and Roof Garden every evening except Sunday. Music by splendid Orchestra; Piano and Phonograph for use of those who are musical.

Radio-Phone Apparatus for long distance receiving. For the Children, Open Air Play Ground and Deck Games (carefully screened in)—all these are free. Tickets bearing rail routing between Chicago and Detroit, Cleveland or Buffalo honored for passage.

Call or Write for Pamphlet and Full Information

CHICAGO, DULUTH & GEORGIAN BAY TRANSIT COMPANY
W. E. Brown, General Agent
16 East Eagle Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

W. H. Black, General Passenger Agent
110 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

THE LAKE TRIPS THAT HAVE NO EQUAL

"Good
to the
Last
Drop"



**MAXWELL HOUSE
COFFEE**

Also Maxwell House Tea
CHEEK-NEAL COFFEE CO.

NASHVILLE HOUSTON JACKSONVILLE RICHMOND NEW YORK



It is a Startling Fact

that 74% of the heat produced by burning coal is wasted—some up the chimney, some in useless radiation, some in the ash barrel. The cause of this waste is loss in transmission and up the chimney.

Efficient Heating

To get the most out of the money you spend for heat, burn gas.

The Clow Gasteam Heating System provides heat that is clean, convenient, healthful and safe—and produces 100% heating efficiency.

Gasteam operates on the unit principle—each radiator is a complete heating plant in itself—thereby eliminating the terrific losses from transmission and giving complete flexibility.

Steam Heat Without Coal

Clow Gasteam radiators—as the name indicates—generate steam heat. Using gas for fuel, they eliminate dirt, dust and ashes and their widespread use in every part of the country testifies better than words as to the satisfaction this heating system is giving.

Gasteam radiators can be used any place—residences, stores, shops, schools, churches, etc. You will find them all over the country—the United Cigar Stores have hundreds of them, and the Woolworth System—to name only two users.

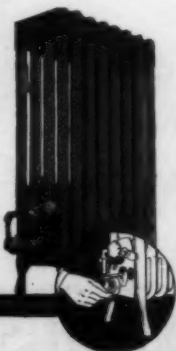
Investigate GASTEAM NOW

Chill weather is only 90 days away. If you need heat for any purpose, you should investigate Gasteam now. There is a Clow representative in your vicinity who will be glad to explain it to you and give you exact figures on operation and installation costs.

In the meantime, send for the Gasteam Book.

JAMES B. CLOW
& SONS

General Offices:
536 S. Franklin St.
Chicago



CLOW

Sales Offices Everywhere

INVESTMENTS AND FINANCE

PERILS OF TAX DUPLICATION

BEFORE the United States Constitution was amended to permit the levy of Federal income taxes there was a fair delimitation of the fields of taxation between the Federal Government and the various States. As the *New York Journal of Commerce* notes, "the national revenues came from tariff, excise and other forms of indirect taxes." The States "levied upon personal and real property and also levied fees, capitation taxes and in some cases income taxes and inheritance taxes." The two fields of taxation were thus kept reasonably separate, but the Sixteenth Amendment, adopted in 1913, allows the Federal Government to "lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived."

Probably this was necessary, the writer in the *New York daily* admits, but, he continues: "it has often been mooted by students of taxation whether the Sixteenth Amendment should not have contained a provision prohibiting States from levying income taxes, or at least prohibiting tax duplication, which would have permitted State income taxes only in the absence of Federal assessment. The same would be true of inheritance taxes." Here is a condition of things which this editorial writer thinks most unfair and one which might easily become alarming in its results. He says:

We find not alone inequitable and undemocratic use of the income tax by the Federal Government, or at least by Congress, for that body is mainly responsible for the present tax, but one State after another is levying income and inheritance taxes, not alone upon its own residents but upon those of other States. It has come to be the case that many an American citizen is paying two or even three or more taxes upon the same income, and the burden is nearly unbearable. Also we find duplication of inheritance taxes almost to the point of drying up the future sources of capital that is necessary for the continuous expansion of American commerce and industry. If saving is discouraged, and there is no greater impulse for this than providing for one's family or dependents, the American citizen is not going to deny himself in order to save

money for our Federal or State Governments to spend, and more often to waste.

Beside from all this is the undoubted fact that our people are becoming aroused against our national and State taxes to a point that is threatening to the continuation of the present methods of raising revenue. It takes a long time for public opinion to be aroused to the point of action, but when it is once aroused the action is apt to be drastic. Public opinion is ready by that time to become prejudiced, and then the people will hit hard and without reason or common sense. With this point once reached, and it may come sooner than our legislators and politicians anticipate, there probably will be an attack upon our States, for, due to the present system of taxation without representation, the average



STILL HANGING.

—Stinson in the *Dayton News*.

citizen will prefer to take his taxes all at one dose, and will prefer also that the dose be administered by its Federal Government, the one authority in which his vote counts.

CHICAGO BANKERS VIEW DRY LAW AS THIRIFT-PROMOTER

THAT the dry law has boosted savings is, in substance, the response of Chicago bankers to a questionnaire sent out by the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, asking for an expression of opinion on the financial results of Prohibition. This statement is made in a Chicago dispatch to the *New York Times*, which after noting that one banker asserts that savings deposits in his institution have increased 30 per cent., goes on to quote a few representative replies as follows:

James B. Forgan, Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank, said: "Immediately after Prohibition became the law of the land a large influx of savings accounts was noticeable in our bank, and, I believe, generally in other banks. The number of accounts opened has steadily increased, showing that the number of thrifty is steadily growing, and I believe that the absence of the saloon is largely responsible for this growth."

Earl H. Reynolds, President of the People's Trust and Savings Bank, asserted that Prohibition had "materially benefited and promoted thrift among the people of this country, and consequently has been of considerable value to the community."

John Jay Abbott of the Continental and

Why not get the benefit of this comparison?

YOU can make sure of a saving at the time you buy if you will compare Fisk with any other tire.

That saving will be made actual by the longer service Fisk will give you.

Don't buy your tires on "guess" when certainty is available.

Compare any tire you choose with Fisk for bigness, for resiliency, for strength, for looks, for safety.

Fisk will show out strongly in its visible advantages at every point.

There's a Fisk Tire of extra value in every size, for car, truck or speed wagon.

Time to Re-tire?

• (Buy Fisk)

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



FISK

TIRES



A turn of the hand insures your package

No waste of time. Just tear off the North America Parcel Post Coupon and place it inside the package. The entry on the stub in the Coupon Book is also your shipping record.

Claims are paid promptly. Write us for details, enclosing the attached memorandum.

Any insurance agent or broker can get you a North America Policy

Insurance Company of North America PHILADELPHIA

The Oldest American Fire and Marine Insurance Company
Capital \$5,000,000 Founded 1792

MEMORANDUM (Mail at once)
INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA Dept. L71
Send information regarding Parcel Post Insurance
To _____
Address _____
Name _____

Remember also any other form of insurance (except life) in which you are interested.

Mid-Year Investments Yielding from 5½% to 8%

THE PRESENT DEMAND for the securities of well-managed electric and gas companies is based on the time-tested stability of such investments.

Our annual Mid-Year Circular of investment recommendations contains a number of electric and gas securities yielding exceptionally good returns with a high degree of safety.

A request will bring you this new list of diversified offerings.

Ask for Circular D 70

H. M. Byllesby and Co.

206 South La Salle Street, CHICAGO
NEW YORK 111 Broadway BOSTON 14 State St.

FORD OWNERS!

LEARN ABOUT WONDERFUL NEW POWER MAKER.

Practically eliminates spark plugs—stops misfiring—saves power and speed—saves gas and is waterproof. It is a wonderful new invention system now in use on several of America's high-grade motor cars and built by the famous concern of the West. Price is low. Ask for booklet and learn about FREE TRIAL OFFER.

AMERICAN BOSCH MAGNETO CORPORATION
Box 1023 Brightwood, Mass.

INVESTMENTS AND FINANCE Continued

Commercial Bank, said: "Since the date on which national Prohibition went into effect the savings deposits of this bank have increased approximately \$10,000,000, or 30 per cent. There is no question that Prohibition has contributed very largely to the increase of savings in the United States and is of great economic value to the country."

George R. Shawhan of Champaign, Ill., replied: "From the standpoint of a banker and business man, Prohibition, I believe, has been of great economic value to the community."

"There can be no question that Prohibition has promoted thrift among the wage-earners and smaller salaried persons, and we believe, from that standpoint, it has been of great economic value," said Thomas F. Wallace of Minneapolis.

"THE DISPOSITION TO ADVANCE PRICES"

JUST now there is a slight tendency toward an upward movement in wholesale prices, and it is not unnatural to feel that this will be followed by a marking up of retail quotations on certain commodities and materials. But retailers are being warned from several directions that the consumer is not yet in any mood to welcome higher prices, and, in fact, is very likely to refuse to buy at all if prices are not to his liking. In this connection a writer on the market page of the New York Times says, under the heading used above:

A feature that keeps coming to the fore from time to time, and one that bodes no good, is the disposition to advance prices whenever it seems possible to do so. In the case of the foodstuffs and of certain raw materials, speculators have been busy at work. In certain other directions it is a matter of greed for larger profits. Quite a number who met with losses during the period of declining values have been waiting for an opportunity to get even, and they take advantage of any that offers. The principle is a wrong one, however, and is bound to lead to setbacks. It is universally admitted that the worst handicap to business to-day is the indisposition to buy, due either to lack of means or as a protest against unduly high prices. To meet this situation, the natural method would be to scale down profits and encourage buying by offering goods of quality at as low a figure as possible. Where this has not been done, sellers have learned that consumers find there are a whole lot of things they can do without, or for which makeshifts can be had. Repairing and remodeling have been highly developed during the last two years and are being resorted to more and more. Beyond a certain point these are not to be encouraged. While thrift is commendable, parsimony is not. There ought to be sufficient inducement to buying to keep the mills and factories occupied and to give employment to the operatives in them. It is the business of the real merchant to offer such inducement. This will not only help him, but the community in general as well.

If You Own a Home Or Plan to Build

EARN HOW to raise the money—what materials to use—selecting roofing—heating, ventilating, and lighting systems—how to handle tools and do odd jobs in carpentry, painting, plumbing—how to build a concrete path or garage, or fix a broken sash-cord—how to make an iceless icebox. A thousand bits of valuable information in that practical, common sense, non-technical manual—the

HOUSE OWNER'S BOOK

By Allen L. Churchill and Leonard Wickenden

a new and interesting illustrated book that gives you the chance to profit by the costly experience of others in the construction, care, and conduct of a home. Every one who owns or rents a home, or is planning to build, can save money by following suggestions in this book.

12mo. Cloth. 388 pages, \$2 net; \$2.08 postpaid

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
354-360 Fourth Avenue New York

To Stop Strikes and Lockouts

The enormous losses in wages and production caused by industrial strikes and lockouts, and the highly approved remedy suggested for ending the antagonism of Capital and Labor are clearly detailed in that remarkable new book—

THE INDUSTRIAL CODE

By W. Jett Lauck and Claude S. Watts, both of whom served with distinction on the National War Labor Board. The authors ably point the way to the first real constructive step in settling labor troubles by the establishment of an industrial code. The idea has been advocated by President Harding in a message to Congress and the industrial readjustment in the near future will unquestionably revolve around the matters that are so sensibly and thoroughly discussed in this book. You will find it 576 pages intensely interesting, as well as enlightening.

Cloth \$4, net; \$4.12, postpaid.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, Pub's, 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York.

Tuberculosis is Curable!

Says Dr. Charles E. Atkinson, eminent throat and lung specialist, "Curable as well as preventable, in most cases, he asserts. And in his book—just from the press—

LESSONS ON TUBERCULOSIS AND CONSUMPTION

Dr. Atkinson reveals in plain, simple, non-technical language the great discoveries of science about how to recognize, treat, and prevent tuberculosis, including the most approved conclusions on diet, exercise, climate, environment, heredity, marriage, parenthood, etc. For the medical practitioner or the layman, this helpful book will prove both an interesting and reliable guide.

12mo. Cloth. 470 Pages, \$2.50 net;

\$2.62, postpaid.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York

Before and After Baby Comes

Dr. Louis Fischer, one of the most eminent of child's specialists, for two years has taught mothers how to rear healthy babies. Now offers scientific instruction on caring for the child before birth to insure its being born healthy. This vitally important phase of baby life is interestingly presented in the new, completely revised edition of Dr. Fischer's valuable handbook for mothers and nurses—the

Health-Care of the Baby

This is the thirteenth edition—the 16th thousand—of Dr. Fischer's famous book, and besides prenatal matter, the author gives the latest scientific information on infant care. Covers nursing, bathing, training, teething, general feeding, special feeding during the diarrheal period, weaning, clothing, treating ears and eyes, accidents and ordinary illnesses, contagious diseases and fevers, how to modify scanty breast milk, caloric requirements of the infant, suggestions for treating sensitive and cantankerous children, information on vitamins, etc.

Dr. Fischer is medical director of New York Infantorium, was formerly instructor in children's diseases at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, and his newly revised book will prove even a better guide to mothers and prospective mothers than the twelve editions that preceded it. Illustrated.

12mo. Cloth. 280 pages, \$1, net; postpaid, \$1.08.

Funk & Wagnalls Co., Pub's., 354-360 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

CURRENT EVENTS

FOREIGN

June 14.—A triumvirate composed of J. V. Stalin, Leo Kameneff, and A. I. Rykoff has been put in charge of all Russian state affairs during the illness of Premier Lenine, according to a dispatch from Berlin.

June 15.—The draft of the new Irish constitution, embodying connection with the British crown, as established in the Anglo-Irish Treaty, and generally placing the relations between Ireland and the Empire on the same basis as Canada and the other Dominions, is made public.

Representatives of 30 nations gather at the Peace Palace at The Hague in a second effort to settle the economic problem of Russia.

June 16.—The Irish Free State holds an election to choose a Parliament as provided for by the treaty with Great Britain. Armed Republican raiders seize ballots in Dublin, and interference with officials is reported from the Sligo and East Mayo areas.

General Chen Chiung-Ming has occupied Canton, it is reported, for the purpose of aiding General Wu Pei-Fu in the reunification of China.

June 17.—Four men and one woman are killed in the Presbyterian district on the south Armagh side of Newry, Ireland, in retaliation, it is believed, for the murders of June 14.

Russia's attitude at the Hague Conference will follow generally that which she assumed at Genoa, announces Maxim Litvinoff, Assistant Foreign Minister.

The South China or Canton Government is crushed by General Chen Chiung-Ming, and President Sun Yat Sen is reported a fugitive.

June 18.—The Roumanian Government protests formally to the Conference at The Hague that Russia has violated the non-aggression pact by sending propaganda into Roumania by airplane.

Chief Justice William H. Taft arrives in England to study court principles and procedure in that country.

June 19.—Following their conference in London, Premiers Lloyd George and Poincaré decide to call another conference of European Government heads this month.

A complete victory for the Irish Free State party is indicated in the results of the election thus far recorded.

June 20.—American buildings in Canton are fired on by the gunboats of Sun Yat Sen, South China leader, who has been trying to recapture the city, and the American Minister, Jacob Gould Schurman, asks Rear-Admiral Strauss for protection.

The Prince of Wales arrives in England after a 40,000-mile journey to India, Australia, Japan and the Philippines.

Twenty-five Powers represented at the Hague Conference formally invite Soviet Russia to send a delegation.

DOMESTIC

June 14.—The United States is "incomparably the biggest bootlegger in the world," charges August A. Busch, head of the Busch interests, in a letter to President Harding complaining that intoxicants are sold without restriction on American ships. Chairman Lasker replies that the prohibition law does

BOWSER EQUIPPED DRY CLEANERS ARE ALWAYS BUSY — BOWSER EQUIPPED



"As good as new!"

"Beautifully cleaned, isn't it?"

"Yes, that's the best work I ever saw, I wonder how they do it."

"Why, they advertised the other day they had a new Bowser Clarifilter System which keeps the gasoline clean."



HIS very conversation will be repeated, day after day, once dry cleaning establishments have installed the Bowser Clarifilter System—the only continuous underground-clarifying and filtering system.

This system will save hours of cleaning time every day. It will greatly reduce gasoline consumption. It will reduce the number of washers, and cut down the power costs. It will clarify and filter, with absolute safety from fire. The clarifying process is dry and cold—no liquid losses.

It makes rinsing unnecessary and eliminates much of the spotting. And the work the Bowser Clarifilter does is almost beyond your fondest dreams.

Dry cleaning establishments anxious to do better work, at lower cost, will write at once for information on this new Bowser continuous underground-clarifying and filtering system.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Inc.

Pioneer Manufacturers of Self-Measuring Pumps

Home Plant: Fort Wayne, Indiana

Canadian Plant: Toronto, Ontario

Factories and Warehouses: Albany, Dallas, Milwaukee, San Francisco, Sydney, District Offices: Albany, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Toronto. Representatives Everywhere.

Branch Offices, with Service Departments, in Principal Cities Abroad

BOWSER
ESTABLISHED 1885

ACCURATE MEASURING PUMPS

Bowser Products
For Handling Gasoline
and Oils Wherever
Sold or Used

Filling Station Pumps
and Tanks for Gasoline.

Portable Tanks for Oil
and Gasoline.

Storage and Measuring
Outfits for Paint Oils,
Kerosene and Lubricating
Oils.

Carload Oil Storage
Tanks.

Power Pumps.
Dry Cleaners' Under-
ground NapthaClarifying
Systems.

Richardson-Phenix Oil
Circulating and Filtering
Systems and Force Feed
Lubricators.

Write for Booklet

Have you a Ventilating Problem?



THE subject of proper ventilation is as difficult as it is important. Swartwout ventilating engineers have for years been assisting engineers, architects, builders and owners to solve ventilating problems for all types of buildings.

Their combined experience is in the new, enlarged edition of "The Gospel of Fresh Air." This authoritative treatise explains clearly how scientific, economical ventilation may be secured in churches, schools, theatres, offices, factories, textile and paper mills, bars, garages, toilets, etc. It analyzes ventilator requirements and gives concrete evidence of increased mental and physical efficiency of workers when abundant supply of fresh air is secured.

Write for this book. If you also tell us your ventilating problem, our engineers will make specific recommendations. The Ohio Body & Blower Company, 9211 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Swartwout Rotary Ball Bearing Ventilators

INVENTORS Who desire to secure patent should write for our guide book "HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT." Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give opinion of its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO., Dept. 171, Washington, D. C.

GO INTO BUSINESS For Yourself Establish and operate a "New System Specialty Candy Factory" in your community. We furnish everything. Money-making opportunity unlimited. Either man or woman. The Candy Booklet Free. Write for it today. Don't put it off!

V. MILLER RAGSDALE, Drawer 38, EAST ORANGE, N. J.

WHITING-ADAMS



IT GUARANTEES
HIGHEST QUALITY
LONGEST WEAR
LOWEST PRICE

WHITING-ADAMS
Trade VULCAN Mark
Rubber Cemented Brushes

Inside the binding of each brush, every bristle is set in pure plastic RUBBER vulcanized hard and sentenced to imprisonment for life.

No second-hand junk rubber is used—no substitute—no imitation—no synthetic rubber—nothing but new, clean, pure, strong RUBBER.

Send for Illustrated Literature

John L. Whiting-J. J. Adams Co.

BOSTON, U. S. A.

Brush Manufacturers for Over 113 Years
Whiting-Adams Brushes awarded Gold Medal and Official Blue Ribbon, the highest award at Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915

CURRENT EVENTS

Continued

not apply to ships outside the three-mile limit, and Wayne B. Wheeler, of the Anti-Saloon League, attacks the Busch statement as "simply an effort to discredit prohibition."

June 15.—Fire destroys 350 buildings in Arverne, a suburb of New York, resulting in an estimated loss of \$2,000,000.

The nation faces an unparalleled coal shortage, declares John L. Lewis, President of the International Mine Workers of America, stating that the situation demands a conference of miners and operators.

June 16.—Rodolph de la Huerta, Finance Minister of Mexico, signs an agreement with the International Committee that Mexico will pay her external debts, and that payments on current interest on her bonds will start January 2, 1923, while the back interest will be cared for by amortization over a period of years. The International Committee recommends that the bondholders make substantial adjustments of their rights.

A cut of \$26,500,000 a year in the payment of about 320,000 more railway workers, chiefly in the clerical and station forces, is announced by the United States Railroad Labor Board. The cut goes into effect July 1, the aggregate reductions to become operative on that date amounting to \$134,988,900.

The House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries recommends by a vote of 9 to 4 the passage of the ship subsidy bill.

The State Department is called in to assist in settling the Tacna-Arica dispute between Chile and Peru.

June 17.—President Harding receives the appeal of the Philippine Parliamentary mission for a grant of independence to the Filipino people, and promises an early reply.

June 18.—An effective treatment for the hookworm disease has been discovered in carbon tetrachloride, a common chemical, through the researches of the Department of Agriculture, it is announced.

June 19.—The Naval Appropriation Bill, carrying approximately \$25,450,000 and providing for an enlisted personnel of 86,000 men, is passed by the Senate and sent to conference with the House.

J. Morton Howell, of Dayton, Ohio, is nominated by President Harding to be the first American Minister to Egypt.

June 20.—President John L. Lewis, of the United Mine Workers, and B. M. Jewell, President of the Railway Employees' Department in the American Federation of Labor, issue a joint statement saying, "we have no other recourse but to strike." A combined strike would mean that the 1,250,000 railroad workers affected by wage reductions would join the 680,000 coal miners now on strike.

The Senate adopts a motion of Senator Watson, of Indiana, to make the bonus bill a special order immediately following the passage of the tariff bill.

President Harding assents to postponement of action by the House of Representatives on the ship subsidy bill till after the tariff bill is passed by the Senate and sent to conference, but gives warning that a special session will be called if this Congress fails to act on the bill.

Digesting the Foreigner

America's big problem. Congress has wrestled with it for generations. The United States Immigration Commission spent four years studying the effect of immigration on American civilization and Jeremiah W. Jenks, Ph.D., LL.D., Research Professor of Government and Public Administration, New York University, and W. Jett Lauck, Director of the Bureau of Applied Economics, Washington, who were officially associated with the Commission, have given the gist of its 42-volume report in their wonderfully comprehensive and interesting book—

THE IMMIGRATION PROBLEM

(New and Revised Edition)

After passing through four editions, the book is now coming from the press in a fifth edition, revised, enlarged, and strictly up-to-date, by Rufus D. Smith, M.A., Associate Professor of Public Economy, New York University. The book now contains immigration laws and regulations up to May, 1921, and all available new data and statistics, based on the 1920 Census. Prof. Smith has added three important chapters—Immigration Problems of Other Countries, The Race Problem in the Pacific, and Present and Future Restrictions. The book is a most admirable survey of the immigration situation, and the recommendations of its authors will go far toward solving the problem.

Cloth, 8vo, 622 pages

\$4. net; \$4.50, postpaid.

Frank & Wagnalls Company, Publishers, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York

Be a GOOD Speller

Certain words in correspondence, advertising writing, and literary work no longer puzzle you if you have handy that brand new speller for busy people—

Words We Misspell in Business

By FRANK H. VIZETELLY, LL.D., LL.D., Managing Editor New Standard Dictionary

A perfect guide to correct spelling of 10,000 words often misspelled in business. Also shows correct formation of plurals, divisions into syllables, and tells why one word should be used instead of another—gauge instead of gauge, it's instead of its, rabbit instead of rabbit, cousin instead of cousin, allude instead of elude or allude, Raphael instead of Raphael, etc. The book will pay for itself in service every day.

12mo. Cloth, 250 pages. \$1.50, net; \$1.62, postpaid.

Frank & Wagnalls Company, Publishers, 354 Fourth Ave., New York

Prevented Strikes For Twenty Years!

The famous Brooks Agreement, "the finest example of industrial statesmanship yet framed," has prevented strikes in the cotton manufacturing industry of England for twenty years. This document was written by Sir Charles W. Macara Bart. and in his fascinating new book, "RECOLLECTIONS," he reveals his conciliatory methods of stopping strikes and bringing Capital and Labor harmoniously together. Sir Charles also throws attractive sidelights on manners and personal characteristics of some great men, besides giving a survey of conditions in the cotton manufacturing industry throughout the world. To any one this book will be interesting; but if you are concerned in any way with Labor, Capital or Cotton, it will have extraordinary significance.

Crown 8vo. Cloth, 204 pages.

\$2, net; \$2.12, postpaid.

Frank & Wagnalls Company, 354 Fourth Ave., New York

Authoritative Vindication of Ireland's Ancient Greatness

As a result of some ten years of research and travel collecting and verifying a vast amount of data and reading hundreds of volumes of manuscripts, Mr. Fitzpatrick sheds a strange new light on the conspicuous part Ireland played in history, and has made a contribution which no other individual has attempted, in his remarkable new volume entitled

IRELAND AND THE MAKING OF BRITAIN

By Benedict Fitzpatrick

Backed by indisputable authorities, this work shows the Irish as masters and preceptors of the English in every department of civilized knowledge; quelling the suicidal warfare of English tribes; saving the English from barbarism; and as chief among the builders of Christendom. Throughout the whole volume there is revelation after revelation, as is indicated by such chapter headings as "The Irish Kingdom of Scotland"; "The Irish Principality of Wales"; "Fruits of the Irish Apostolate in England"; "Centers of Irish Influence in England"; "Irish Tutelage of England"; etc. No one henceforth will be able to pose as an authority on Irish, British or European history without taking account of the historical reconstructions in this volume.

"He has not uttered the last word on this important and fascinating theme, but he has uttered one to which the world must listen and which will not be without its lasting effect."—*Irishman, New York.*

Cloth, 8vo, 272 pages, with colored maps of medieval Ireland and Britain. At bookstores, \$4.00; by mail, \$4.12.

FRANK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

How To Make Yourself WORTH MORE

Through APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

ANOTHER MAN started even with you in life, no richer, no more talented, no more ambitious. But in the years that have passed he has somehow managed to move far ahead. What is the secret of it? Why should he, apparently, have the power to get so easily the things he wants while you must work so hard for all that comes to you?

Another woman, madam, no more able than yourself, has the good gifts of life fairly thrust into her hands. You have compared yourself to her and questioned what there is in her character and talents that you somehow lack.

Learn the Reason from Science

Scientists have found the secret. They can show you how you too can obtain the better things of life. How you can arouse the hidden powers of your mind and make them bring you more influence, a larger income, greater happiness.

Human intelligence acts and reacts according to certain laws known as the Laws of Psychology—"organized common sense." Either by instinct or by study some individuals master these laws. To them the minds of their associates become like fine instruments on which they can play at will. They have but to set the train of circumstances moving and await results. In other words—they apply Psychology.

No Longer the Dream of Theorists

To-day we see Psychology studied by the business man and its principles applied to the management of factory and office. We see men in every profession, as well as those in many lines of industry and business, applying Psychology to their personal occupations, and from the benefits derived from it greatly increasing their incomes, enlarging the scope of their activities, rising to higher positions of responsibility, influence and power.

APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY Direct Method to Attain Success

Recognizing the need for a popular understanding of its priceless truths, an organization was founded by Mr. Warren Hilton some years ago to coordinate the principles of Psychology and apply them to every-day life—thus the Society of Applied Psychology came into being. Among the members of the Advisory Board, who also contribute to the Society's literature, are such well-known men as Henry A. Buchtel, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor, University of Denver, former Governor of Colorado; Hudson Maxim, D.Sc., Inventor and Mechanical Engineer; George Van Ness Dearborn, M.D., Ph.D., Psychologist and Author; Harry S. Tipper, Chairman, National Educational Committee, Advertiser of Advertising Clubs of the World, and others.

Because of the very great value of the Society's Basic Course of Reading to the average man and woman *The Literary Digest* is cooperating to bring it within the means of every earnest seeker for self-betterment.

FREE "HOW TO DEVELOP YOUR POWER OF ACHIEVEMENT"

A compelling booklet packed with information on such topics as: Psychology Reduced to Easy Simple Language; How to Apply Psychology in Salesmanship; in Public Speaking; in Retail Selling—Psychology Applied by the Professional Man—Your Undiscovered Resources—Source of Will Power—How to Avoid Worry—How Ideas are Created—The Ability to Read Men, etc. Sign and mail coupon and you will also receive full particulars of the Society of Applied Psychology, and what membership in it will mean to you.

THE LITERARY DIGEST

354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Please send me by mail, the free booklet, "How to Develop Your Power of Achievement." D. 7-1-22

Name.....

Street Address.....

City.....

State.....

THE LEXICOGRAPHER'S EASY CHAIR

In this column, to decide questions concerning the correct use of words, the Funk & Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary is consulted as arbiter.

Readers will please bear in mind that no notice will be taken of anonymous communications.

TO OUR READERS.—Can any reader of *The Literary Digest* supply the name of the author of the following, and of any collection of verse that contains them, with the name of the publisher: (1) "The Boy That Was Scarier O' Dyin'"; (2) "Little Feet Be Careful."

"M. E. McH., Providence, R. I.—"Is a comma always required after a year when the latter is used in the middle of a sentence, as, for instance, 'The house was bought on June 5, 1920 for twelve hundred (\$1200) dollars'?"

Typographical practise calls for the comma after the year—"The house was bought on June 5, 1920, for twelve hundred dollars," the idea being that the year is parenthetical.

"W. L., New York, N. Y.—"Kindly tell me whether the letter 'g' in the words *England* and *English* is pronounced soft as in *singer*, or hard as in *single*."

In the words cited the "g" has the same sound as the "g" in the word "single."

"J. D. K., Olyphant, Pa.—"Can you tell me how old the word *aeronautics* is?"

The word *aeronautics*, sailing the atmosphere, dates from 1752 and is, therefore, 170 years old.

"E. D. K., Twin Falls, Idaho.—"Kindly give me the correct pronunciation of the word *enaut*."

The word is pronounced *on'not'-o* as in *not*, first *n* with a nasal sound, *t* as in *police*.

"C. D. S., Milwaukee, Wis.—"When speaking of an elevator which is twenty-one feet from the center of the head shaft to the center line of the foot shaft, it is described as a *twenty-one foot center elevator*. Is this use of *foot* correct?"

The second element of a compound whose first element is a numeral adjective is not pluralized; thus, a ten-foot (not ten-feet) rule; a three-story house; a two-mile race.

"F. Y. T., Washington, Ark.—"What is the correct pronunciation of *gratis*?"

The word *gratis* is pronounced *gré'tis*—*e* as in *prey*, *t* as in *habit*.

"H. J. C., El Paso, Tex.—"How do you designate the hour of twelve o'clock midnight?"

Twelve midnight is commonly designated 12 P.M.; twelve midday, or twelve noon, is abbreviated 12 M., but is sometimes designated 12 A. M. In some railroad time-tables you will find 12 o'clock in the day and 12 o'clock in the night distinguished as 12 noon and 12 night.

"M. S. M., Falmouth, Ky.—"Please give me the names of the present judges of the United States Supreme Court."

Chief Justice, Wm. H. Taft; Associate Justices, Joseph McKenna, Oliver W. Holmes, William R. Day, W. Van Devanter, Mahlon Pitney, James C. McReynolds, Louis D. Brandeis, and John H. Clarke.

"E. M. G., Roanoke, Va.—"Kindly tell me where Mark Twain was born and his movements in early life."

Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain) was born November 30, 1835, in Florida, Monroe County, Mo., but learned his craft as a printer at Hannibal, in that State. He became a pilot on the Mississippi river in 1855, and went to Nevada in 1861, and to California 1865.

"E. C. A., Los Angeles, Calif.—"Kindly tell me how the word *finance* is pronounced."

The word *finance* is pronounced *fi-nans'*—(*i* as in *habit*, *a* as in *fat*) or *fai-nans'*—(*ai* as in *aisle*, *a* as in *fat*).

"M. F., Defiance, O.—"Please advise me as to whether the term *Chairwoman* is correct when applied to a feminine committee leader."

Custom sanctions the use of "Mr. Chairman" as addressed to a woman who acts as the presiding officer at a meeting. The form "chairwoman" exists, but its use is rare.

"C. F. P., Churchville, N. Y.—"Which of the two forms, *enrolment* or *enrollment*, is correct?"

Both forms are correct, the first form being more common in the United States, and the second more frequent in Great Britain.



STEEL

The Sensation of the Golfing World

The Bristol Steel Golf Shaft has taken the golfing world by storm. Golfers are finding that it gives more confidence to their strokes, because it hangs right and feels natural. The balance is beautiful due to the fact that the Bristol Steel Golf Shaft is lighter than hickory. The weight is brought lower, so that you feel the head.

Notice: Basic and Supplementary Patents covering Steel Golf Shafts are controlled exclusively by us.

Bristol
Steel Golf Shaft

Patented
Nov. 22, 1910. Oct. 3, 1911
May 12, 1914. May 2, 1916

The Bristol Steel Golf Shaft has removed all inequality of club values, for every Bristol Steel Golf Shaft is of the same quality—equal to first quality hickory—while every hickory shaft is different, giving some golfers good shafts and others poor ones.

Get a set of Bristol Steel Shafted Clubs from your "Pro", or have him fit Bristol Steel Golf Shafts to all your old heads. If your "Pro" cannot supply you, order direct from us. State length and whether whippy or stiff shafts are desired.

Write for Descriptive Circular giving us the name of your club and professional.

Hole-in-One Club: A Bristol Steel Golf Shaft will be presented to every golfer who gets into the Hole-in-One Club.

Professionals: Write for directions for fitting Bristol Steel Golf Shafts to Old Heads.

Sporting Goods Dealers and Golf Shops: Investigate at once this profitable and sensational golf development. Big demand.

Bristol Steel Shafted Clubs can now be supplied by The Crawford, McGregor & Canby Co., Dayton, Ohio, Thos. E. Wilson & Co., Chicago, Ill., and The Hillierich & Bradbury Co., Louisville, Ky.

THE HORTON MFG. CO.,
274 Horton St., Bristol, Conn.

"Bristol" Steel Fishing Rods

Bristol Steel Fishing Rods are the most widely used rods in the country. This is due to only one thing—they give satisfaction. Every one—and there is one for every kind of fishing—is fully guaranteed for 3 years.

No. 11 Cork Handle Bristol all-around Fishing Rod 8 ft. 6 in. long, retails for \$6.50. It can be furnished by your dealer or will be sent post paid by us upon receipt of price. Bristol, Meek and Kingfisher Fishing Catalogs will be sent you free on request.

THE • SPICE • OF • LIFE

A Tooter.—Motor Vehicle Commissioner Dill's family bus bears the license number 22222. That car hardly needs a horn, say we.—*Newark Star Eagle.*

Repairing the Damage.—PROF.—"Wake that fellow next to you, will you?"

STUDENT—"Aw, do it yourself, you put him to sleep."—*Punch Bowl.*

No More Thrills Needed.—Push-ball played by teams of three motor-cars a side is providing America's new thrill. Push-pedestrian, with an unlimited team of motorists, still furnishes all the excitement we want at home.—*Punch (London).*

These Are Best Avoided.—"Please give me some information on guilt-edged securities."—*From a Reader's letter.*

Convinced of Error.—TEDDY—"I wish I hadn't licked Jimmy Brown this morning."

MAMMA—"You see how wrong it was, don't you dear?"

TEDDY—"Yes; cause I didn't know till noon that he was going to give a party."—*Western Christian Advocate (Cincinnati).*

How We All Feel.—Private Ulysses Roosevelt Jones was always longing for Alabama, but the ease goods on the Brest dock after the Armistice continued to pile up and Ulysses's life was plumb miserable.

"Boss," he said to his big black sergeant, "boss, Ah's mighty sick o' dis yere liftin' an' unliftin'. It's wuss dan de wah. It's de wah all over ag'in an' Ah only 'listed fo' de duration."

"Lissen, boy," said the sergeant, giving one white-eyed glare at Ulysses. "Heah's whah Ah introduce yo' peanut brain to knowledge. De wah am over, sho' nough, but de duration yo' is in fo' now ain't sea'ely commenced."—*The American Legion Weekly.*

No Expert.—JUDGE—"What had the defendant been drinking when you arrested him?"

COR—"Whisky, I think, Your Honor."

JUDGE—"You think? You think? Aren't you a judge?"

COR—"No, Your Honor, only a patrolman."—*The American Legion Weekly.*

Brave by Proxy.—"Yes," said the dentist, "to insure painless extraction, you'll have to take gas, and that's fifty cents extra."

"Oh!" said Casey, "I guess the old way'll be best; never mind the gas."

"You're a brave man," said the dentist. "Oh!" said Casey, "it ain't me that's got the tooth; it's my wife."—*New York Central Lines Magazine.*

It Usually Starts Something.—HE—"Do you believe in platonic love?"

SHE—"Well, I wouldn't mind trying it as a starter."—*Boston Transcript.*

Reclassified.—A customer at the drug-store paused before the combination news-and-cigar-stand, deposited the conventional dime thereon, and said to the young lady attendant: "LITERARY DIGEST, please."

"Will you excuse me, sir, if I ask you to

Friendly-Like.—MA—"Is the clock running, Willie?"

WILLIE—"No, ma; it's just standing still an' waggin' its tail."—*Western Christian Advocate (Cincinnati).*

A Quick Thought.—THE DOCTOR—"If you are thoroughly troubled with sleeplessness, you ought to take something solid before going to bed."

THE PATIENT—"Why, Doctor, that's exactly what you once forbade me to do."

THE DOCTOR—"Ah, that was two years ago. Science has made enormous strides since then."—*Punch (London).*

Getting Acquainted.—Why not another book by Tumulty? "Wilson as I Know Him Now."—*Newark Star-Eagle.*

Perishable Evidence.—LAWYER—"But couldn't you let me have some of his love-letters?"

BREACH-OF-PROMISE CLIENT—"There weren't any—we had home wireless sets."—*Opinion.*

Perfect Equality.—FATHER—"Why is it that you are always at the bottom of the class?"

JOHNNY—"It doesn't make any difference, daddy; they teach the same things at both ends."—*Western Christian Advocate (Cincinnati).*

Obedient Boy.—Willie was almost through his reading lesson when he came to a word he could not pronounce.

"Barque," prompted the teacher.

Willie looked at his classmates and laughed.

"Barque, Willie!" exclaimed the teacher harshly.

Willie, looking up at the teacher, finally cried out,

"Bow-wow!"—*Western Christian Advocate (Cincinnati).*

Why School Teachers Go Crazy.—Poise is the way a Dutchman says boys.

Equinox is a wild animal that lives in the Arctic.

King Arthur's Round Table was written by the author of Ten Knights in a Bar Room.

Copernicus invented the cornucopia.

Etiquette teaches us how to be polite without trying to remember to be.

In the stone age all the men were ossified. The climax of a story is where it says it is to be continued.

A gulf is a dent in a continent.

Buttress is a butler's wife.

Conservation means doing without things we need.

If Ponce de Leon hadn't died before he found the fountain of youth, he wouldn't have died.—*Collected by the New York Evening Mail.*



Copyrighted by Life Publishing Company.

GETTING AT THE SEAT OF THE TROUBLE.

point it out?" she asked. "I'm a new girl here, and haven't yet had time to learn the names of half the cigars."—*Incident Reported by a Reader.*

Wrong Word.—Joseph H. Choate was a most dangerous speaker to his associates who spoke before him. I had many times enjoyed being the sufferer by his wit and humor. On one occasion Choate won the honors of the evening by an unexpected attack. There is a village in western New York which is named after me. The enterprising inhabitants, boring for what might be under the surface of their ground, discovered natural gas. They immediately organized a company and issued a prospectus. The prospectus fell into the hands of Mr. Choate. With great glee he read it and then, with emphasis, the name of the company, "The Depew Natural Gas Company, Limited"; and waving the prospectus at me shouted, "Why Limited?"—*Chauncey Depew in Scribner's Magazine.*

LINCOLN MOTORS

Cutting the Nation's Power Bill

The whole marvelous system for furnishing electric power to industry pivots on a single point—putting the right type and size of motor on each machine.

All may be perfect with the central power station. The great turbines, gleaming generators, far reaching transmission lines may represent the acme of engineering skill.

Yet the purpose of all this is defeated out in the thousand shops where the power is used by electric motors which are too large, too small, or the wrong type for the machine they operate.

Lincoln Engineers are specializing on this big problem of fitting the motor to the machine. They start work at the only logical place—right with the manufacturer who makes the machines.

They study his entire line in actual operation and give him a complete chart showing the right size and type of motor for each model. By use of that chart every machine shipped out of the plant can be fitted with a motor guaranteed to do the work with the least possible power.

Thus Lincoln Engineers are cutting the nation's power bill—correcting the trouble at its source—saving money not only for power users, but for central stations as well. Any manufacturing plant can get a share of this saving in a very easy way—simply by asking that every new machine come equipped with a Lincoln Motor.

Lincoln Motors cost no more and Lincoln Power costs less.

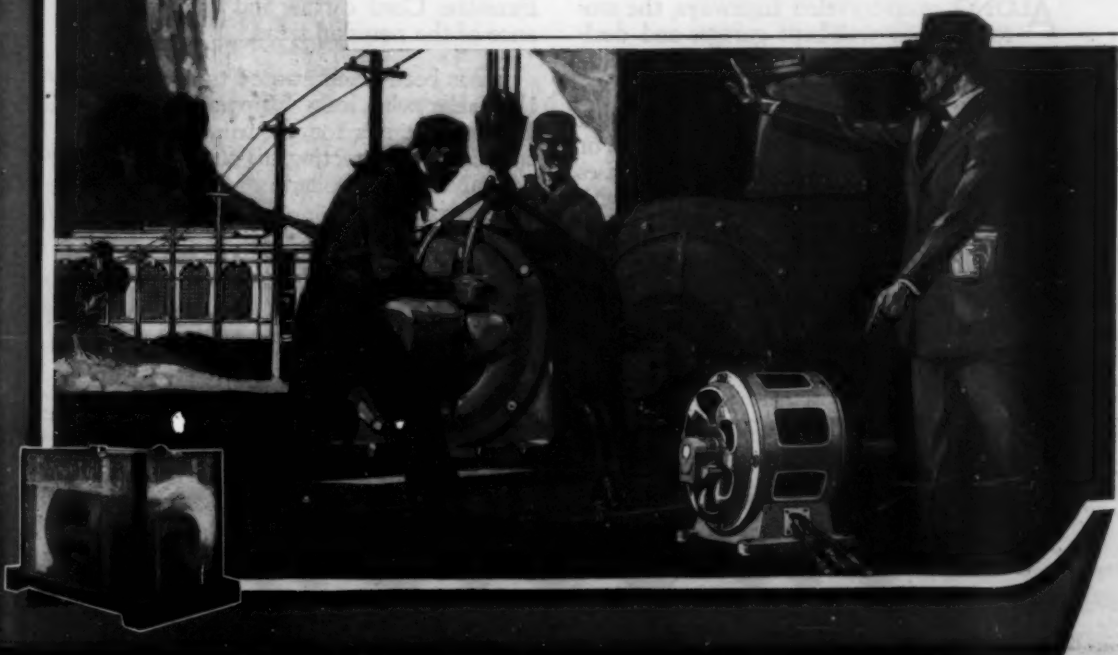
Branch Offices
New York City
Buffalo
Cincinnati
Chicago
Detroit
Minneapolis

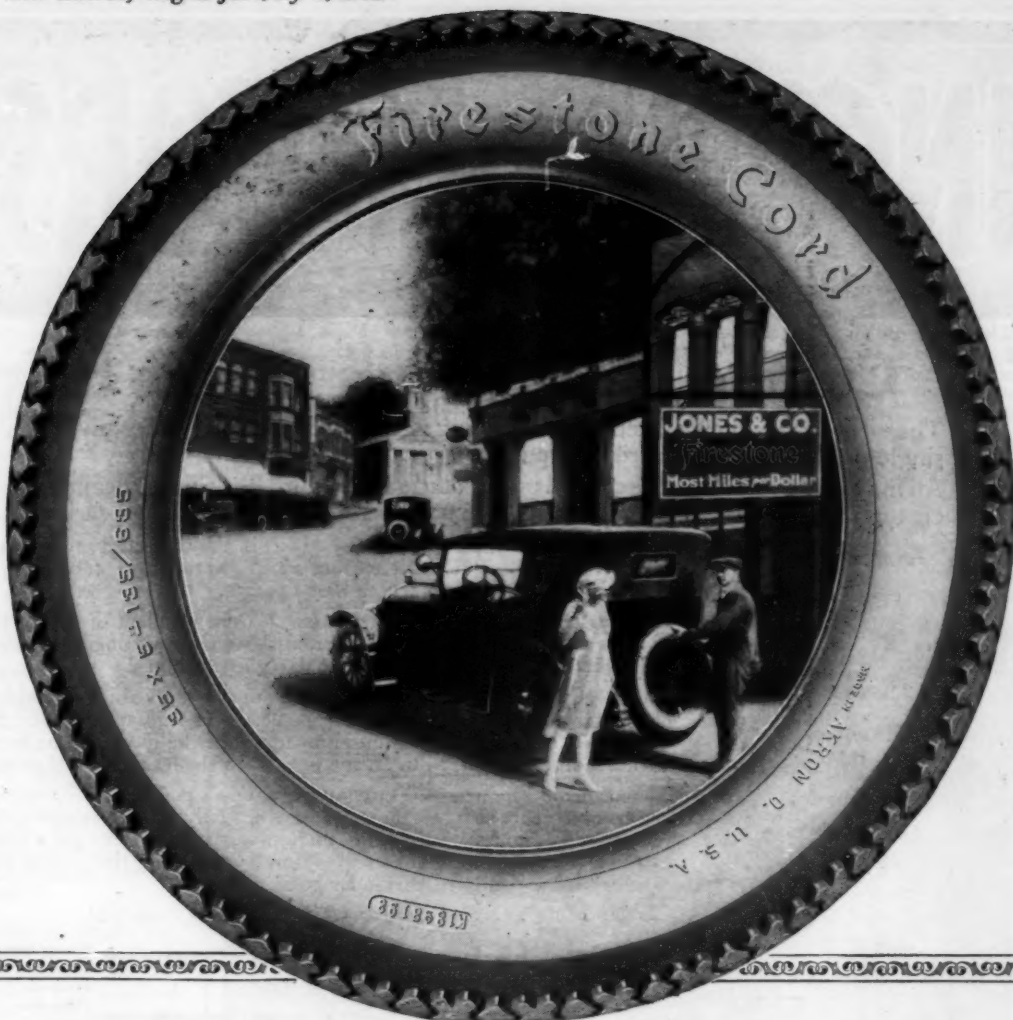
The Lincoln Electric Company
Cleveland, Ohio

The Lincoln Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto-Montreal

Lincoln Motors are 40 degree motors—their capacity for work is approximately 25% greater than the "30 degree" or "continuous rated" motor.

Branch Offices
Columbus
Pittsburgh
Philadelphia
Boston
Charlotte, N. C.
London, England





Way-Stations for Mileage

ALONG main-traveled highways, the motorist finds well-kept garages and dealers' stores bearing familiar orange and blue signs—Firestone Tires.

Here he knows he may buy mileage on a sound assured basis, free from speculation or risk. In the Firestone Cord he purchases values that protect his purse and insure his comfort and safety.

He has learned by experience not only to expect mileage delivered at the lowest cost per mile, but smooth, easy riding, unmarred by tire troubles. He does not need to be convinced of the superior strength of the

Firestone Cord carcass and the wear-resistance of the non-skid tread.

It has been demonstrated to him, too, that the dealer who links his name with that of Firestone stands for the *value principle* in tire-selling—protecting his customers, giving Most Miles per Dollar.

Locate the dealer nearest you, whose store carries this name. Remember it when next you need tires—and all it implies in facilities and experience to give you the best tire ever produced at the lowest price at which true quality can be sold.

MOST MILES PER DOLLAR

Firestone

GUM-DIPPED CORDS

